Board of Education Report No. 422 – 16/17 For 03/14/17 Board Meeting

## INTEROFFICE CORRESPONDENCE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Office of the Chief Financial Officer

## TO: Members, Board of Education Michelle King, Superintendent

<u>INFORMATIVE</u> DATE: March 6, 2017

FROM: Megan K. Reilly The Chief Financial Officer

#### SUBJECT: <u>2016-17 SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT AND FISCAL</u> STABILIZATION PLAN

This informative provides an overview of the District's 2016-17 Second Interim Financial Report and multi-year projections. As required under Education Code Section 42100, this report will be submitted to the Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE) on or before March 15, 2017. The Board is requested to certify the District's financial condition as "qualified," meaning that the District may not be able to meet its financial obligations in the subsequent two years. In addition, a fiscal stabilization plan is being adopted based on LACOE's request.

The District remains in a "qualified" status as it continues to address its structural deficit and as it undergoes an update of the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP).

The chart below provides an update of the estimated unassigned ending balances at Second Interim:

(Dollars in Millions)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Estimated Unassigned Ending Balance @ First Interim, Prior to Realignment (December)	\$267.1	(\$441.2)	(\$1,458.1)
Estimated Unassigned Ending Balance @ Second Interim, Prior to Realignment Exercise	\$307.7	(\$541.9)	(\$1,601.4)

- The Second Interim Report projects an unassigned ending balance of \$307.7 million in 2016-17, which is \$40.6 million higher than the estimate at First Interim. This unassigned ending balance has been incorporated to help address the projected out-year deficit. (See Appendix I, Tables 1 to 4, for variances from First Interim to Second Interim)
- The 2016-17 estimated unassigned ending balance at Second Interim and multi-year revenue and expenditure projections resulted in a cumulative unassigned ending balance of negative \$1,601.4 million at the end of 2018-19 prior to realignment and the fiscal stabilization plan. The multi-year changes include decreases in Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) revenue due to the Governor's Proposed January Budget, partially offset by increases in unduplicated count (More than a Meal campaign). There are also higher

expenditures mostly due to changes in the pension rates. (See Appendix II for details of changes in 2017-18 and 2018-19 Unrestricted General Fund)

#### **Realignment Exercise**

Following the California Department of Education's (CDE) guidance, the District initiated a realignment exercise to address the negative fiscal impact brought about by the CDE decision regarding proportionality.

Per CDE guidance, the realignment exercise reviewed prior year programs that might qualify as Supplemental and Concentration (S&C) expenditures as well as existing and new programs redesigned to better serve targeted student populations. If approved, this realignment process (incorporated in the fiscal stabilization plan) will leave a positive estimated unassigned ending balance in 2017-18 and a lower deficit in 2018-19.

# Please note that the realignment exercise is subject to the ongoing LCAP update process which involves stakeholder inputs and subsequent board approval.

(Dollars in Millions)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Revised Unassigned Ending Balance @ Second Interim, after Realignment Exercise	\$570.4	\$179.2	(\$395.5)

#### **Fiscal Stabilization Plan**

With inclusion of the results of the realignment exercise, the District is projected to have a positive unassigned ending balance for 2017-18 but will still have a remaining \$395.5 million deficit in 2018-19. The proposed additional fiscal stabilization plan will allow the District to address this 2018-19 deficit.

In accordance with LACOE requirements, the District must submit a fiscal stabilization plan that "...details areas of cost reductions, includes an adopted board resolution stating the need and extent of staff reduction, identifies all positions targeted for reductions, and includes a list of positions to be placed on March 15 notices." (Attachment C of the Board Report)

These steps are essential to stabilizing the District's fiscal condition to ensure sustainability, protecting school site resources, and enhancing instructional programs. The District also continues to closely monitor possible May Revise changes and other fiscal concerns such as changes in pension rates, possible revisions to the state's Special Education funding formula, and developments in federal funding.

If you have any questions, please contact Megan Reilly at (213) 241-7888 or Luis Buendia at (213) 241-2737.

c: David Holmquist Thelma Melèndez de Santa Ana Frances Gipson Alma Peña-Sanchez Jefferson Crain Nicole Elam-Ellis John Walsh V. Luis Buendia Cheryl Simpson

	Summary	Table of 2016-17 G (in mill	eneral Fund	Revenue				
		Unrestricted		1.1.1.1.1	Restricted	ALL STATE		
	Second	First	Variance	Second	First	Variance		
	Interim	Interim	2P vs. 1P	Interim	Interim	2P vs. 1P		
LCFF Sources	\$5,444.10	\$ 5,445.20	\$ (1.10)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Federal Revenues	9.80	8.20	1.60	612.40	613.10	(0.70)		
Other State Revenues	205.40	204.10	1.30	796.80	799.40	(2.60)		
Other Local Revenues	123.80	118.10	5.70	9.20	8.40	0.80		
Total Revenues	\$5,783.10	\$ 5,775.60	\$ 7.50	\$1,418.40	\$ 1,420.90	\$ (2.50)		

#### Appendix I - Variances from First Interim to Second Interim

## Revenues

- <u>General Fund Unrestricted</u> revenue projections are higher than at First Interim by a net amount of \$7.5 million. This variance is mainly from Proposition 39 Charter School Leases and Rentals (\$5.2 million) that is expected to be received later in the year.
- <u>General Fund Restricted</u> revenues are primarily categorical programs that may only be recognized when expenditures are incurred. The projected Second Interim Revenue is lower than the First Interim by \$2.5 million.

	Table 2         Summary of 2016-17 General Fund Expenditures         (in millions)												
	Second Interim	Unrestricted First Interim	Variance 2P vs. 1P	Second Interim	Restricted First Interim	Variance 2P vs. 1P							
Certificated Salaries	\$2,127.70	\$ 2,076.10	\$ 51.60	\$ 772.40	\$ 837.80	\$ (65.40)							
Classified Salaries	586.70	584.10	2.60	394.90	395.00	(0.10)							
Employee Benefits	1,164.30	1,127.00	37.30	740.00	769.40	(29.40)							
Books & Supplies	217.80	283.60	(65.80)	122.00	125.50	(3.50)							
Services & Operating Expense	419.80	400.00	19.80	418.40	423.50	(5.10)							
Capital Outlay	7.20	8.50	(1.30)	15.60	21.60	(6.00)							
Other Outgo	8.50	8.50		-	<del>.</del> .								
Total Expenditures	\$4,532.00	\$ 4,487.80	\$ 44.20	\$2,463.30	\$ 2,572.80	\$ (109.50)							

#### Expenditures

- <u>General Fund Unrestricted</u> expenditures at Second Interim are higher by a net amount of \$40.0 million in comparison to First Interim. The variance details are as follows:
  - The projected increases in salaries and benefits are primarily the result of a budget shift in special education for reporting purposes.
  - Other increases in employee benefits are primarily from higher projections for health and welfare, retiree and workers' compensation contributions.
  - Lower expenditures in books and supplies are mainly due to the timing of textbook purchases for future textbook adoptions.
  - Services and other operating expenses are higher primarily from software license and hardware maintenance costs (\$7.1 million), and rubbish disposal (\$6.7 million) based on a new contract.
- <u>General Fund Restricted</u> expenditures in Second Interim are projected to be lower than First Interim by \$109.5 million. This is primarily due to the budget shift in special education personnel costs to unrestricted General Fund.

	Sum	mary of 2016	-17 Gene			1903	Sour	ces/Uses/Ind	irect	t Cost		
	Unrestricted Second First Interim Interim		Variance 2P vs. 1P		Second Interim			estricted First Interim	Variance 2P vs. 1P			
Indirect Cost Transfers In Other Sources	\$	82.30 25.10 1.90	2.00	86.20 25.10 1.90	\$	(3.90)	\$	(62.20) 0.20	\$	(65.90) -	\$	3.70 0.20
Transfer Out Contribution	(	109.30 (81.50) 1,086.00)	(	13.20 82.30) 85.40)		(3.90) 0.80 99.40	1	(62.00) - ,086.00	1	(65.90) - ,185.40		3.50 - (99.40)
Net		1,167.50) 1,058.20)		67.70) <b>54.50</b> )	\$	100.20 96.30		,086.00		,185.40 , <b>119.50</b>	\$	(99.40) (95.50)

• Net Contributions/Transfers<sup>1</sup> - The General Fund contribution to restricted programs is lower by \$99.4 million compared to the First Interim projections and is attributable to the Special Ed program. The variance is due to the budget shift in Special Ed personnel costs (\$84.3 million) as described in the previous section; additional prior year revenues

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Contributions represent inter-program support within the General Fund when expenditures incurred for a given restricted resource (e.g., Special Ed program) exceed the amount available for expenditure. Transfers are inflows/outflows of moneys between funds (e.g. Cafeteria Fund) for various purposes including support for program activities.

resulting from higher proration factor (\$3.6 million); and lower expenditures, primarily	
from position turnover and unfilled vacancies (\$11.5).	

	Sumn	nary of 2		Table 4 17 General (in millio	Fund Ending	g Balan	ce				
			Uni	restricted				Re	stricted		
	Second Interim			First Interim	Variance 2P vs. 1P	100-	econd terim		First Interim	Variance 2P vs. 1P	
Nonspendable	\$	31.10	\$	31.10	\$ -	\$	<del></del>	\$	-	\$ -	
Restricted					-	1	61.90		150.30	11.60	
Assigned	9	08.10		877.60	30.50					1 C	
Unassigned-Reserve for											
Economic Uncertainties		73.40		73.40	1.1.1						
Unassigned/Unappropriated	3	307.70		267.10	40.60					-	
2016-17 Ending Balance	\$1,3	320.30	\$	1,249.20	\$ 71.10	\$1	61.90	\$	150.30	\$ 11.60	

#### **Ending Balance**

- <u>Unassigned/Unappropriated</u> The unassigned/unappropriated ending balance in Second Interim compared to the First Interim projection is higher by \$44.8 million and this increase has been factored in future years.
- <u>Assigned Ending Balance</u> The projected assigned ending balance increased by \$30.5 million. These account balances remain available to schools and offices for future use. Carryover accounts include school donation accounts, General Fund School Program, Targeted Student Population Program, and school determined needs funds.

## APPENDIX II – CHANGES IN 2017-18 AND 2018-19 UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND (OUT-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTIONS)

(Dollars in Millions)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Cumulative Balance
Estimated Unassigned Ending Balance @ First Interim (December)	\$267.1	(\$708.3)	(\$1,016.9)	(\$1,458.0)
Changes from Governor's Proposed January Budget	\$1.1	(\$95.2)	(\$28.5)	(\$122.6)
Changes from First Interim to Second Interim	\$39.5	(\$46.1)	(\$14.1)	(\$20.8)
Non-cumulative balance @ Second Interim (March)		(\$849.6)	(\$1,059.5)	(\$1,601.4)
Revised Unassigned Ending Balance Prior to Realignment	\$307.7	(\$541.9)	(\$1,601.4)	

## Second Interim before Realignment Exercise and Fiscal Stabilization Plan

The chart below provides an update of the multi-year projection using data from Second Interim:

New and/or additional expenditure and revenue information resulted in unassigned ending balances of negative \$541.9 million (-\$849.6+307.7) in 2017-18 and negative \$1,601.4 million in 2018-19.

- Changes in Revenue –Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenues is expected to decrease as a result of the Governor's January Proposed budget. The Gap funding percentage decreased from 72.99% to 23.67%, partially offset by the one-time mandated cost revenues for 2017-18 and estimated increases in the District's unduplicated counts (More than a Meal Campaign), interest, lottery, and mandated cost block grant revenues.
- Changes in Expenditures and Contributions –Net increases in estimated expenditures and contributions are projected to change the estimated unassigned ending balance. Some of these changes are as follows:
  - An increase in expenditures in 2017-18 and 2018-19 mostly attributable to the increase in CalPERS rate from 15.5% to 15.8% in 2017-18 and 17.1% to 18.7% in 2018-19, partially offset by a decrease in legal settlement costs.
  - A one-time reserve for possible changes in Title I entitlements of \$53 million in 2017-18.
  - An increase in utilities and rubbish contracts of \$16.1 million in 2017-18 and in 2018-19 in compliance with AB 1826 requirements. Increases in utilities are mostly due to timeline changes in the completion of Proposition 39 related energy efficiency projects.

- Decreases to Cafeteria program contributions of \$7.2 million in 2017-18 and increase of \$4.9 million in 2018-19 are due to revenue increases from the expansion of the District's Hot Supper program. This is offset by an increase in the program's fringe benefits requirement for 2018-19.
- Increases in Special Education Program support of \$11.5 million in 2017-18 and \$11.8 million in 2018-19 due to increases in non-public services.
- Higher indirect cost recovery from restricted programs resulted in an improvement of \$5.1 million in 2017-18 and \$6.3 in 2018-19.

#### **Realignment Exercise**

The chart below provides an update of the Second Interim multi-year projections after the realignment exercise:

(Dollars in Millions)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Cumulative Balance
Revised Unassigned Ending Balance @ Second Interim	\$307.7	(\$541.9)	(\$1,601.4)	(\$1,601.4)
Change Due to Realignment Exercise*	\$262.7	\$458.4	\$484.9	\$1,206.0
Revised Unassigned Ending Balance after Realignment	\$570.4	\$179.2	(\$395.5)	(\$395.5)

\*Includes decreases in 3% Routine Repair and General Maintenance (RRGM) and 1% Reserve for Economic Uncertainty (REU) requirements, and Affiliated Charter Schools proportionality.

Realignment of existing expenditures resulted in unassigned ending balances of positive \$179.2 million (-\$541.9+ \$262.7+\$458.4) in 2017-18 and negative \$395.5 million in 2018-19.

The realignment exercise reviewed prior year programs that may qualify as Supplemental and Concentration (S&C) expenditures as well as existing and new programs that were and can be redesigned to better serve targeted student populations.

- Per CDE's guidance, the District re-identified \$347.5 million of prior year (2015-16) expenditures that qualify as Supplemental and Concentration (S&C) expenditures, which resulted in a decrease in proportionality requirements.
- Newly redesigned programs that serve targeted student population in 2016-17 of \$55.2 million.
- An additional \$103 million in 2017-18 of existing programs are scheduled to be realigned or redesigned to better serve targeted student population needs.

#### **Fiscal Stabilization Plan**

It is important to note that after the realignment exercise, the District's estimated unassigned ending balance reverts back to the pre-CDE decision levels.

In December, as part of the First Interim report submitted to LACOE, a fiscal stabilization plan was adopted by the Board to balance out 2018-19. The Governor's Proposed January Budget as well as the changes after December make it necessary for the District to identify additional fiscal stabilization plan as part of its Second Interim report in order to address the additional 2018-19 deficit.

Option A of the proposed additional fiscal stabilization plan consist of negotiated items such as: 1) level Health and Welfare Per Participant contribution rates, and 2) Health and Welfare contribution reduction from 2017 calendar levels.

(Dollars in Millions)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total
Revised Cumulative Unassigned Ending Ba Realignment	lance at Se	cond Interin	n after	(\$395.5)
December Fiscal Stabilization Plan (First In	terim):	all and the		
Central Office Reduction and Efficiencies		\$86.5	\$86.5	\$173.0
Central Office Clerical Reduction Allocated to Schools Sites		(\$4.1)	(\$4.1)	(\$8.2)
Resolution of Disproportionality Issue	\$20.0	\$20.0	\$20.0	\$60.0
Shifting of Telecom Maintenance Funding*	\$4.2	\$4.4	\$4.7	\$13.3
Change in Routine Repair and General Maintenance (RRGM) Funding	\$5.0	\$5.0	\$5.0	\$15.0
Total Fiscal Stabilization Plan	\$29.2	\$111.8	\$112.1	\$253.0
Unassigned Ending Balance after December	r Fiscal Stal	bilization P	lan	(\$142.5)

Option B consists of additional items that the District could implement.

Option B - Additional Fiscal Stabilization Plan (Second I	nterim):	
Scheduled Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) contribution remains @ 2017-18 levels	\$50.0	<mark>\$</mark> 50.0
General Fund School Allocation Carryover	\$98.5	\$98.5
Additional Fiscal Stabilization Plan		\$148.5
Revised Unassigned Ending Balance after Additional Fise Plan	cal Stabilization	\$6.0

\*Changes for 2017-18 and 2018-19 are attributable to changes in fringe benefits for the out years.



## **Board of Education Report**

## File #: Rep-422-16/17, Version: 1

#### 2016-17 Second Interim Report and Fiscal Stabilization Plan March 14, 2017 Office of the Chief Financial Officer

#### Action Proposed:

Staff requests that the Board approve the 2016-17 Second Interim Financial Report, which contains a "qualified" certification (enclosed herewith as "Attachment A"), attached Fiscal Stabilization Plan ("Attachment B"), and resolution.

A qualified certification signifies that the District, based on current projections, may not be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or two subsequent fiscal years.

#### Background:

Under Education Code Sections 35035(i), 42130, and 42131, District staff must prepare and submit interim financial reports to the governing board at intervals throughout the fiscal year. As part of the interim financial reports, the Board certifies to the County Superintendent of Schools, the State Controller, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction whether the District is able to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year and the next two fiscal years, using one of three certification scenarios:

- A *positive* certification indicates that based on current projections, the District *will* meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and two subsequent years.
- A *qualified* certification indicates that the District *may not* be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or two subsequent fiscal years.
- A *negative* certification indicates that the District *will not* be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal year.

In addition, the Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE), as part of the 2016-17 First Interim Report review, has requested that the District submit an updated Board-approved fiscal stabilization plan that maintains the minimum required Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, with its 2016-17 Second Interim Report due by March 17, 2017. A Fiscal Stabilization Plan is attached for your approval in response to this request.

#### **Expected Outcomes**:

The District will file its Second Interim Financial Report and be in compliance with Education Code requirements, including a Fiscal Stabilization Plan that will address the request of LACOE.

#### **Board Options and Consequences:**

The Board may choose to adopt a positive certification only if it determines that the District will meet its financial obligations in the current year and two subsequent years.

### File #: Rep-422-16/17, Version: 1

The Board may choose to adopt a qualified certification of financial condition based on the current projections if it determines that the District may or may not meet its financial obligations in the current year or two subsequent years.

The Board may choose to adopt a negative certification if the Board finds that the District will not be able to meet its financial obligations in the current year or the subsequent fiscal year.

A district with a qualified or negative certification at the second interim period may not, in that fiscal year or the next fiscal year, issue non-voter approved debt unless the County Superintendent determines that the District will probably make repayment of such debt issuance. LACOE may also impose various restrictions on districts that fail to deal with financial issues raised in interim reports. Finally, rating agencies may consider interim reports when evaluating or revising credit ratings.

LACOE will review the District's certification. It has the authority and responsibility to change the certification if it determines that the District's certification was not appropriate.

#### **Policy Implications**:

Certification of the District's 2016-17 Second Interim Financial Report and submission of the Fiscal Stabilization Plan will comply with Education Code and LACOE requirements.

#### **Budget Impact**:

This report includes a Fiscal Stabilization Plan that details areas of cost reductions and extent of staff reductions, identifies all positions targeted for reductions, and includes a list of positions to be placed on March 15 notices.

## **Issues and Analysis**:

None

#### Attachments:

Attachment A - 2016-17 Second Interim Financial Report Attachment B - Fiscal Stabilization Plan Resolution with Attachment C

#### Informatives:

## File #: Rep-422-16/17, Version: 1

#### **RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,**

MICHELLE KING

Superintendent

APPROVED & PRESENTED BY:

Megan K. Reilly

Chief Financial Officer Office of the Chief Financial Officer

#### **APPROVED & PRESENTED BY:**

**REVIEWED BY:** 

DAVID HOLMQUIS

General Counsel

Approved as to form.

#### **REVIEWED BY:**

CHERYL SIMPSON Director, Budget Services and Financial Planning

Approved as to budget impact statement.

## RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT RELATED TO BUDGETARY AND PROGRAM PLANNING

Whereas, In recognition of the District's potential financial shortfall, the Los Angeles County Office of Education has requested the District to submit a fiscal stabilization plan that maintains the minimum required reserves.

### Now, therefore, let it be resolved that:

- Consistent with the District's obligation to continue to provide educational opportunities to Los Angeles-area students and support of District employees, the District affirms its commitment to meet its ongoing financial obligations.
- The Second Interim report will include a Board adopted fiscal stabilization plan to maintain minimum reserve from 2016-17 through 2018-19 as required under section 33129 of the Education Code and Title 5 section 15450 of the California Code of Regulation.
- The attached Fiscal Stabilization Plan details the need for and extent of staff reductions, identifies all positions targeted for reductions and include a list of positions placed on March 15 notices. (Attachment C of this resolution details the job classifications impacted by the fiscal stabilization plan.)

#### 2016-17 Second Interim Fiscal Stabilization Strategy

				0	ption A						0	ption B	
		· ·	osed addit		fiscal stab l items.	oiliza	ation plan		consi			fiscal stab tt the Distr	
		20	016-17	2	017-18		2018-19	Ī	20	)16-17	2	017-18	2018-19
	Estimated Second Interim Balance after Realignment Exercise <sup>A</sup>	\$	570.4	\$	179.2	\$	(395.5)		\$	570.4	\$	179.2	\$ (395.5)
I	Fiscal Stabilization Plan adopted in December (@ First Inte	rim)											
	Central Office Reduction and Efficiencies <sup>B</sup>	\$	-	\$	86.5	\$	86.5		\$	-	\$	86.5	\$ 86.5
	Central Office Clerical Reduction allocated to school sites	\$	-	\$	(4.1)	\$	(4.1)		\$	-	\$	(4.1)	\$ (4.1)
	Resolution of Disproportionality Issue	\$	20.0	\$	20.0	\$	20.0		\$	20.0	\$	20.0	\$ 20.0
	Shifting of Telecom Maintenance Funding <sup>C</sup>	\$	4.2	\$	4.4	\$	4.7		\$	4.2	\$	4.4	\$ 4.7
	Change in Routine Repair and General Maintenance (RRGM) Funding	\$	5.0	\$	5.0	\$	5.0		\$	5.0	\$	5.0	\$ 5.0
	Subtotal of Fiscal Stabilization Plan @ First Interim	\$	29.2	\$	111.8	\$	112.1		\$	29.2	\$	111.8	\$ 112.1
	Cumulative Impact of Fiscal Plan @ First Interim	\$	29.2	\$	141.0	\$	253.0		\$	29.2	\$	141.0	\$ 253.0
	Estimated Second Interim Balance after Adopted Fiscal Stabilization Plan	\$	599.6	\$	320.2	\$	(142.5)		\$	599.6	\$	320.2	\$ (142.5)
II	Additional Fiscal Stabilization Plan (@ Second Interim)												
	If Health and Welfare Per Participant Contribution Rates remain @ Calendar 2017 levels <sup>D,E</sup>	\$	-	\$	22.0	\$	67.6		\$	-	\$	-	\$
	If Health and Welfare Total Contribution decreases by 4% from Calendar 2017 per participant contribution rate <sup>D, E</sup>	\$	-	\$	19.5	\$	39.4		\$	-	\$	-	\$
	Scheduled Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Contribution remains @ 2017-18 levels	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 50.0
	General Fund School Allocation Carryover	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 98.5
	Subtotal of Additional Fiscal Plan (@ Second Interim)	\$	-	\$	41.5	\$	107.0		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 148.5
	Cumulative Impact of Fiscal Plan (@ Second Interim)	\$	-	\$	41.5	\$	148.5		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 148.5
	Revised Second Interim Ending Balance after Realignment Exercise and Fiscal Stabilization Plan	\$	599.6	\$	361.7	\$	6.0		\$	599.6	\$	320.2	\$ 6.0

<sup>A</sup> Programs identified through the realignment exercise will still need to undergo the Local Control Accountability Plan development and update process.

<sup>B</sup> Attachment C shows that summary of the job classifications impacted by the central office reduction.

<sup>C</sup> Change for 2017-18 and 2018-19 is attributable to changes in fringe benefits for the out years.

<sup>D</sup> Subject to Negotiation

<sup>E</sup> Represents a balancing number for illustrative purposes and does not represent the District's negotiating positions. Details will be discussed in the appropriate negotation setting.

	A	В	C
1	Los Angeles Unifi	ed School District	
2	<b>Budget Reduction</b>	Report	
3	as of 03/03/2017	-	
4			
5	Category	Job Name	Job
6	Certificated	Admin, Academic Intervention Prgms	13200515
7		Administrator	13200515
8		Administrator of Instruction	13200515
9		Administrator of Operations	13200515
10		ADVSR, TEMP, MST-Nonschool	13200515
11		ADVSR, TEMP, SPECIAL SERVICES	13200500
12		ASMT,NONSCH	13200707
13		ASMT,NONSCH,PREP	13200707
14		ASMT,NONSCH-YRBK	13200707
15		Assoc Supt, School Supp Svcs	13300067
16		Asst General Counsel	13400071
17		Chief of Professional Lea	13400038
18		Coord, Psych Svcs, Spec ESC	19100366
19		Coordinator	13200515
20		Coordinator, Psychological Srv Sp Ed	13200515
21		CORD,LITIGA	13400405
22		CORD,SP ED	13400234
23		Crd, Dropout Prevention	13200515
24		Crd, Educational Systems	13200515
25		Crd, El (K-6) Hist/Soc Sci	13200515
26		Crd, Elem ELA Instruction	13200515
27		Crd, Elem Math Instruction	13200515
28		Crd, Elem Math Program	13200515
29		Crd, Instruction K-12	13200515
30		Crd, Instructional Data	13200515
31		Crd, Medi-Cal Adm Activites (MAA) Prog	13200515
32		Crd, Mental Health Field	13200515
33		Crd, Operations Support Services	13200515
34		Crd, Policy & Prof Dev't	13200515
35		Crd, Private/Charter Schools	13200515
36		Crd, PSA Fmly Src Sys Prtnrshp Prg	13200515
37		Crd, Psychological Svcs, Div of Sp Ed	13200515
38		Crd, Pupil Services & Attendance (PSA)	13200515
39		Crd, School Leader Growth & Development	13200515
40		Crd, Sec ELA Instruction	13200515
41		Crd, Sec Literacy	13200515

	A	В	C
5	Category	Job Name	Job
42		Crd, Sec Literacy/English Language Arts	13200515
43		Crd, Sec Math Instruction	13200515
44		Crd, Sec, 6-12, Hist/Soc Sci	13200515
45		Crd, Sec, 9-12, Science	13200515
46		Crd, Sp Ed School & Family Services	13200515
47		Crd, Sp Ed-Compl,Supp & Monitoring	13200515
48		Crd, Strategic Instrnl Appl	13200515
49		Crd, Student Safety Investigation Team	13200515
50		Crd, Student Safety InvestigationTeam	13200515
51		Crd, Uniform Complaint Procedures	13200515
52		Dep Dir Employee Relations	13200514
53		DIR EDUC EQU	13400343
54		DIR LITG RES	13400155
55		Dir, Cert Rec Sel Cred Svcs	13200514
56		Dir, ParaEdu Career Ladder	13200515
57		DIR, SCHOOL MANAGMNT SERVICES	13400198
58		Dir, Secondary Options Programs	13200515
59		Dir, Student Safety Investigations	13200514
60		Director	13200515
61		Director of Employee Relations	13200514
62		Director, Staff Relations, Field	13200514
63		<b>Executive Officer, Educational Services</b>	13400032
64		INSTR TECHNOLGY APPLCTN FACIL	13200469
65		Lead Operations Coordinator	13200515
66		LIBRAN,CRDG	12100589
67		Loc Opt Ovrsight Comm Member	13200515
68		Local Administrator of Operations	13200515
69		Local District Director	13200515
70		Parent Educator Coach	13200500
71		Resolution Coordinator	13200515
72		Specialist	13200515
73		Specialist, Adapted Physical Education	13200515
74		Specialist, Occupational&PhysicalTherapy	13200515
75		Specialist, OT and PT Program	13200515
76		Specialist, SESC Operations	13200515
77		Specialist, Speech & Language Program	13200515
78		Spst	13200515
79		Spst, Adapted Physical Ed	13200515
80		Spst, Adapted Physical Education	13200515
81		Spst, Career & Transition Center	13200515
82		Spst, Central K-12 Counseling	13200515

	A	В	С
5	Category	Job Name	Job
83		Spst, Cert Personnel, Field	13200515
84		Spst, Charter Schools	13200515
85		Spst, Data Mgmt & Reporting	13200515
86		Spst, Diploma Project	13200515
87		Spst, Div of Sp Ed (MCD Outcome 7)	13200515
88		Spst, Division of Sp Ed (MCD Outcome 13)	13200515
89		Spst, Division of Special Ed (Charter)	13200515
90		Spst, Due Process	13200515
91		Spst, Early Childhood Special Education	13200515
92		Spst, Instrnl Media Svcs	13200515
93		Spst, Instruction, K-12	13200515
94		Spst, Integ Lib & Txtbk Supp Svcs	13200515
95		Spst, K-12 Instruction	13200515
96		Spst, Least Restrictive Environment	13200515
97		Spst, MCD Outcome 7	13200515
98		Spst, Periodic Assessments	13200515
99		Spst, Program/Fiscal Accountability Unit	13200515
100		SPST, PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	13200240
101		Spst, Readiness & Integration	13200515
102		Spst, Science Instruction	13200515
103		Spst, Sp Ed Compl Support & Monitoring	13200515
104		Spst, Sp Ed Compliance Supp & Monitoring	13200515
105		Spst, Sp Ed Data Management & Reporting	13200515
106		Spst, Sp Ed Svc Ctr, Prg Allctn & Supp	13200515
107		Spst, Special Ed Service Ctr, Operations	13200515
108		Spst, SpEd Planning & Perf Mgmt	13200515
109		Spst, Student Information Systems	13200515
110		Spst, Talent Acquisition	13200515
111		Spst, Technology & Information Services	13200515
112		Sr Crd, Charter Schools	13200515
114			
	Classified	.Net Developer	24104867
116		ACCOUNTANT	24101161
117		ACCOUNTING ANALYST	24101101
118		ACCOUNTING APPLICATIONS A	24101328
119		ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN II	24101331
120		ADA Compliance Manager	24102149
121		ADMIN AIDE	24102076
122		Admin Analyst	24105073
123			24102071
124		ADMIN ASSISTANT (C)	24102083

	A	В	С
5	Category	Job Name	Job
125		ADMIN SECRETARY I	24102406
126		ADMIN SECRETARY I (C)	24102404
127		ADMIN SECRETARY, MEDIA RELATNS(C)	24102403
128		ADMIN STAFF AIDE	24105021
129		ADMIN STAFF AIDE(C)	24105022
130		ARCHITECTURAL PROJCT FACILITATOR	24101460
131		AREA FOOD SERVICES SUPERVSR	22204314
132		ASSIGNMENT TECHNICIAN	24102730
133		Assistant General Counsel II	23105655
134		Assoc Comp Appl Spec (SAP	24104841
135		Assoc Comp Appl Spec (SAP)	24104841
136		ASSOC COMP APPL SPEC BUDG	24105422
137		ASSOC COMPUTER APPL SPST	24105419
138		ASSOC FINANCIAL ANALYST	24101106
139		ASSOC GENERAL COUNSEL I	23105658
140		ASSOCIATE FINANCIAL ANALYST	24101106
141		ASST ADMINISTRATVE ANALYST	24105086
142		ASST BUDGET DIRECTOR	23102026
143		ASST CONTRACT ADMIN ANALYST	24102365
144		Autonomous Schools Operations Coord	23102325
145		BUDGET TECHNICIAN	24102547
146		BUYER	24105121
147		Chief Bldg/Constr Inspector	23101630
148		CHIEF FACILITIES EXECUTIV	23101916
149		CLASSIFIED TRAINING REPRESENTATV	24105650
150		CLERK	24102676
151		COMP APPLIC SPST (STUDENT DATA)	24101177
152		Comp Applications Administrator (SAP)	23101055
153		COMP APPLICATIONS ASSISTANT	24104820
154		Computer Forensic Specialist	24101375
155		COORD, FINANCIAL MANAGER	24101266
156		COORD, INTEGRATD PEST MGM	24104156
157		Coord, IT Security	24101183
158		COORD, LITIGATION RESEARCH	24105657
159		COORD, POLICY RESEARCH&DEVELOP	24105062
160		CREDENTIALS & CONTRACTS ASSIST	24102238
161		Culinary & Events Manager	22204320
162		Cust Serv Center Rep	24102715
163		DATA ANALYST SCHOOL POLICE	24105069
164		DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR	24101184
165		Data Center Technician	24101148

	A	В	С
5	Category	Job Name	Job
166		DATA PROCESSING SUPPORT ASST	24101144
167		DEP BUDGET DIRECTOR	23102024
168		Dep Dir Data Center Opers	23104805
169		Dep Dir Facilities Pgm Sup Svcs	23101924
170		DEP DIR FOOD SERVICES	23104305
171		Deputy Chief Communications Ofcr	23101921
172		DESIGN NETWORK ENGINEER	24104881
173		Dir of IT, Asset and Software Compliance	23104834
174		Dir of IT, Support Services	23101185
175		DIR, ACCOUNTING	23101014
176		DIR, FACILITIES LEGIS GRNTS&FNDG	23101926
177		Dir, Performance Management	23104985
178		DIRECTOR OF INSURANCE	23101035
179		Director of Leasing and Asset Management	23101985
180		DPTY CHIEF OF POLICE	22104209
181		ELECTRON MICROSCOPIST	24104432
182		ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST	24104603
183		Environmental Laboratory Analyst	24101797
184		ENVIRONMNTL HEALTH SPECIALIST	24104603
185		ERP Readiness Facilitator	24104814
186		ETHICS ADVISOR	24101998
187		FACIL SUPPRT SRVC FINANCIAL SPST	24101964
188		Facilities Partnership &	24101969
189		FINANCIAL AIDE	24101108
190		Financial Analyst	24101089
191		FISCAL SERVICES MANAGER	24101115
192		FISCAL SPECIALIST	24101118
193		Food Service Equipment Specialist	22103121
194		Food Service Training Specialist	22204312
195		FOOD SERVICES STAFF AIDE	22204313
196		Hearing Assistant 3 (C)	24102450
197		HEAVY BUS DRIVER	22305826
198		HR SPECIALIST II	24105018
199		HR SPECIALIST III	24104989
200		INFO RESOURCE SUPPORT ASSIST	24102870
201		INFO SYSTEMS SUPPORT ASST	24101083
202		Information Systems Business Analyst	24102171
203		INFORMATN SYSTEMS SECURITY ASST	24104819
204		INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTANT	24101151
205		INTERPRETING EQUIPMENT TECH	24104617
206		INVENTORY CONTROL CLERK	24102634

	A	В	C
5	Category	Job Name	Job
207		IT Customer Supp Rep	24103861
208		IT Customer Supp Supvsr	24103860
209		IT PROJECT MGR	24101193
210		IT SOLUTION TECHNICIAN	24103863
211		IT Trainee	24103875
212		IT TRAINER I	24104860
213		IT TRAINER II	24104861
214		IT TRAINING SUPV	24104863
215		LEGISLATIVE ADVOCATE (C)	24105148
216		LIGHT BUS DRIVER	22305861
217		Local District Admin Asst	24102396
218		Magnet Program Liaison Asst	24102090
219		Marketing Director	23101135
220		MEAL COMPLIANCE AUDIT CLERK	24102691
221		MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT AST	24102210
222		MiSiS Manager	24104888
223		Multimedia Designer	24104862
224		NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER ENGR	24104875
225		NUTRITION SPECIALIST	22204317
226		OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANT	24102093
227		OFFICE TECHNICIAN	24102828
228		Office Technician (C)	24102829
229		Operating Systems Administrator	24104827
230		OPERATING SYSTEMS SPECIALIST	24101074
231		OPTICAL SCANNING EQUIP OPERATOR	24102626
232		Payroll Admin Manager	24101156
233		PAYROLL DISTRIBUTION SUPE	24101338
234		Payroll Specialist I	24101336
235		Payroll Specialist II	24101340
236		Payroll Specialist III	24105066
237		PRIN ACCOUNTANT	24101121
238		PRIN ADMINISTRATIVE ANALYST	24105101
239		PRIN CLERK	24102551
240		PRIN FINANCIAL ANALYST	24101116
241		PROG ANALYST, ORACLE	24103813
242		Program & Policy Dev Advsr, School Choic	23105450
243		PROGRAM AND POLICY DEV ADVISOR	23101935
244		PROGRAM AND POLICY DEV SPECIALIST	24101947
245		PROGRAM EVAL & RESEARCH COORD	24105090
246		PROGRAMMER ANALYST, COBOL	24103812
247		PROGRAMMER ANALYST, ORACLE	24103813

	A	В	С
5	Category	Job Name	Job
248		Project Mgmt Admin	23101941
249		Project Mgmt Administrator	23101941
250		RDA-ASSIGNMENT TECHNICIAN	24102730
251		RDA-CLERK	24102676
252		RDA-HR SPECIALIST I	24105018
253		RDA-HR SPECIALIST III	24104989
254		RDA-OFFICE TECHNICIAN	24102828
255		RDA-SR HUMAN RES REPRESENTATIVE	24105059
256		RDA-SR OFFICE TECHNICIAN	24102838
257		Retirement Systems Supvr	24101048
258		SAP BASIS ADMINISTRATOR	24104891
259		SAP Enterprise Portal Specialist	24104846
260		SAP Func Analyst (BN,BW, ESS, Security)	24104836
261		SAP Functional Analyst (eRC, PA/OM)	24104837
262		SAP Functional Analyst (TM/PY)	24104838
263		SAP Schema Architect (Payroll/Time)	24104876
264		SECRETARY & (R)	24102800
265		SECRETARY & (Restricted)	24102800
266		SECRETARY (C)	24102801
267		SECRETARY/SECRETARY (RESTRICTED)	24102800
268		SELECTION TECHNICIAN	24102963
269		Senior Director Information Systems	23101168
270		Senior Fiscal Specialist	24101128
271		Senior Food Service Training Specialist	22204321
272		SERGEANT	22104211
273		SPVG ASSIGNMENT TECH	24102720
274		SPVG PERSONNEL CLERK	24102261
275		SPVG PURCHASING SERVCS COORD	24105144
276		SR ACCOUNTING ANALYST	24101100
277		SR ADMINISTRATIVE ANALYST	24105070
278		Sr Administrative Assistant	24102062
279		SR ASSIGNMENT TECHNICIAN	24102725
280		SR CLASSIFIED TRAINING REPRESENT	24105653
281		SR FINANCIAL ANALYST	24101114
282		SR HR REPRESENTATIVE (C)	24105059
283		SR HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALIST	24104998
284		SR HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALST	24104995
285		Sr Insurance Technician	24102781
286		SR JOB COST DATA ENTRY OP	24104743
287		SR LEGAL SECRETARY (C)	24102439
288		Sr Marketing Representative	24102182

	A	В	C
5	Category	Job Name	Job
289		SR NUTRITION SPECIALIST	22204309
290		SR OFFICE TECHNICIAN	24102838
291		SR OFFICE TECHNICIAN (C)	24102839
292		SR OPTICAL SCANNING EQUIP OPER	24102628
293		Sr Payroll Specialist (C)	24105085
294		SR PERSONNEL CLERK	24102271
295		SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST, COBOL	24103809
296		Sr Programmer Analyst, Filenet	24103819
297		SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST, ORACLE	24103810
298		SR SALARY CREDITS ASSISTANT	24102250
299		SR SECRETARY	24102865
300		SR SECRETARY (C)	24102866
301		SR SELECTION TECHNICIAN	24102960
302		SR TECHNICAL PROJECT MGR	24101202
303		STOCK CLERK	24105247
304		STOCK WORKER	24105260
305		Strategic Data Analyst	24104974
306		TECHNICAL PROJECT MANAGER	23101190
307		TECHNICAL SPECIALIST	23101179
308		TRANSLATOR-INTERPRETER (SPANISH)	24102070
309		WAN SPECIALIST I	24103538
310		WORKERS COMP CLAIMS PROC SPVR	24102047
311		Zone of Choice Facilitator (Spanish)	24102169

**Attachment A** 



# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

# 2016-17

# Second Interim Financial Report March 14, 2017

#### Second Interim DISTRICT CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT For the Fiscal Year 2016-17

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130) Signed: District Superintendent or Designee Date: March 14, 2017
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.
<ul> <li>To the County Superintendent of Schools: This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131) Meeting Date: <u>March 14, 2017</u> CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION POSITIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.</li> <li><u>X</u> QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.</li> </ul>
NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.
Contact person for additional information on the interim report:
Name: V. Luis Buendia Telephone: (213) 241-7889
Title: Controller E-mail: luis.buendia@lausd.net

#### **Criteria and Standards Review Summary**

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	x	

RITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (cont	inued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	x	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	x	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	Projected LCFF for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	x	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		x
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	x	
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		x
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	x	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		x
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	x	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	

UPPL	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	x	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	x	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?		x
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		x

UPPL	EMENTAL INFORMATION (con	tinued)	No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		x
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2015-16) annual payment?</li> </ul>	x	
		<ul> <li>If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?</li> </ul>	x	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		x
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>	x	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		x
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities?</li> </ul>		x
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	X	
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)	X	
		Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	X	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)</li> </ul>	n/a	
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	x	

DDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	x	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		x
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		x
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?		x
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?		x
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?		x
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		x
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	x	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	x	

Second Interim Financial Report

## FY 2016-2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Fund Summary – Unrestricted/Restricted	1 – 25
General Fund – Comments on Significant Differences	26 - 27
General Fund – Average Daily Attendance	28-30
General Fund – Current Year Assumptions	31 - 32
General Fund – Cash Flow Worksheet 2016-17 & 2017-18 Projections and Assumptions	33 - 37
General Fund – Multiyear Projections for FY 2017-18 & FY 2018-19	38-43
General Fund – Multiyear Assumptions	44 - 48
General Fund – Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI)	CS 1 – 26
Glossary	

.

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Coc	Object les Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	5,416,517,706.00	5,443,754,492.00	3,006,676,950.46	5,444,109,162.00	354,670.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	713,864,548.00	731,369,436.00	226,845,925.62	622,156,241.00	(109,213,195.00)	-14.9%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	967,114,000.00	1,017,576,169.00	469,022,634.02	1,002,242,485.00	(15,333,684.00)	-1.5%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	122,100,303.00	122,559,452.00	58,171,956.54	133,027,554.00	10,468,102.00	8.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		7,219,596,557.00	7,315,259,549.00	3,760,717,466.64	7,201,535,442.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	2,931,922,260.00	2,962,516,320.00	1,636,783,943.44	2,900,142,416.58	62,373,903.42	2.1%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	976,704,313.00	997,150,101.00	544,821,396.06	981,625,717.00	15,524,384.00	1.6%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,925,194,596.00	1,923,288,730.00	925,919,262.20	1,904,358,621.00	18,930,109.00	1.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	570,226,860.92	613,920,229.38	96,647,838.87	339,808,911.73	274,111,317.65	44.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	828,393,964.00	838,834,578.99	331,282,036.79	838,245,987.00	588,591.99	0.1%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	14,986,795.00	26,220,784.00	9,868,504.04	22,683,505.00	3,537,279.00	13.5%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299 7400-7499	8,714,255.00	8,537,737.00	(3,133,854.17)	8,537,737.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(21,616,137.00)	(21,060,967.00)	(3,875,048.10)	(20,057,012.00)	(1,003,955.00)	4.8%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		7,234,526,906.92	7,349,407,513.37	3,538,314,079.13	6,975,345,883.31	Distant and	
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(14,930,349.92)	(34,147,964.37)	222,403,387.51	226,189,558.69		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	23,000,000.00	25,419,691.00	323,263.63	25,422,055.54	2,364.54	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	105,775,040.00	82,622,989.00	40,446,294.45	81,523,374.00	1,099,615.00	1.3%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,895,557.00	1,895,557.00	New
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(82,775,040.00)	(57,203,298.00)	(40,123,030.82)	(54,205,761.46)		

1

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		(97,705,389.92)	(91,351,262.37)	182,280,356.69	171,983,797.23		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES				145 min - 163			
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	1,298,672,680.37	1,298,672,680.37		1,298,672, <mark>68</mark> 0.37	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	11,508,539.00		11,508,539.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		1,298,672,680.37	1,310,181,219.37	100.06 4	1,310,181,219.37		
d) Other Restatements	9795	(170,260,942.08)	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		1,128,411,738.29	1,310,181,219.37		1,310,181,219.37		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		1,030,706,348.37	1,218,829,957.00		1,482,165,016.60		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash	9711	2,636,896.00	2,733,065.00		2,733,064.54		
Stores	9712	18,016,015.00	18,688,122.00	17.7	18,688,122.37		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	9,634,372.00		9,634,372.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted	9740	150,987,123.78	147,761,266.00		161,901,548.20		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	702,731,946.00	687,922,229.00	<b>A</b>	908,051,002.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	73,411,070.00	73,411,070.00		73,411,070.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	82,923,297.59	278,679,833.00		307,745,837.49		and the

Page 2

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CFF SOURCES							
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	3,733,111,135.00	3,725,761,400.00	2,137,709,015.00	3,723,517,582.00	(2,243,818.00)	-0.19
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	696,895,570.00	661,682,418.00	330,841,221.00	664,278,843.00	2,596,425.00	0.49
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Tax Relief Subventions							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	6,872,477.00	6,878,791.00	3,411,206.33	6,971,518.26	92,727.26	1.3
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	7,085,408.00	7,085,408.00	7,460,358.91	7,180,920.16	95,512.16	1.3
County & District Taxes							
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	973,342,462.00	1,029,339,982.00	524,653,328.77	993,538,650.21	(35,801,331.79)	-3.5
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	36,746,902.00	36,746,902.00	36,068,756.28	37,242,254.16	495,352.16	1.3
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	21,481,852.00	19,977,096.00	26,020,960.99	17,469,149.52	(2,507,946.48)	-12.6
Supplemental Taxes	8044	23,884,973.00	28,755,533.00	12,304,118.14	26,493,782.05	(2,261,750.95)	-7.9
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	125,548,527.00	134,690,477.00	7,984,224.03	173,843,768.20	39,153,291.20	29.1
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	11,642,106.00	22,737,591.00	41,792,162.26	22,737,591.00	0.00	0.0
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	758,869.69	734,146.44	734,146.44	N
Aiscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	314.00	314.00	0.00	312.00	(2.00)	-0.
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Less: Non-LCFF	0002	0.00					
(50%) Adjustment	8089	(157.00)	(157.00)	0.00	(156.00)	1.00	-0.
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		5,636,611,569.00	5,673,655,755.00	3,129,004,221.40	5,674,008,361.00	352,606.00	0.0
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF		1					
Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8001	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	8091	0.00	0.00		CONSTRUCTION OF CONSTRUCTION		
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(220,093,863.00)		(122,327,270.94)	(229,899,199.00)	2,064.00	0.
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		5,416,517,706.00	5,443,754,492.00	3,006,676,950.46	5,444,109,162.00	354,670.00	0.
EDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Special Education Entitlement	8181	127,564,688.00	128,045,321.00	13,257,382.00	127,208,128.00	(837,193.00)	-0.
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	26,192,814.00	28,015,871.00	53,823.99	24,846,261.00	(3,169,610.00)	-11.
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
FEMA	8281	0.00	32,474.00	32,474.00	32,474.00	0.00	0.
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	1,358,815.00	2,057,095.00	813,574.81	2,021,147.00	(35,948.00)	-1.
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected 3010	8290	380,929,595.00	395,578,307.00	159,966,528.98	320,942,407.00	(74,635,900.00)	-18
NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Program 3025	8290	1,430,331.00		647,282.20	1,484,996.00	(231,763.00)	-13.
NCLB: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality 4035	8290	41,572,001.00		15,790,316.50	43,264,265.00	(2,314,867.00)	-5.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education								
Program	4201	8290	1,007,116.00	2,421,208.00	500,792.26	1,855,617.00	(565,591.00)	-23.4%
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290	13,505,241.00	16,206,076.00	6,191,153.50	14,158,225.00	(2.047,851.00)	-12.6%
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools			1111.000	i antico a	57755	100000000	VISADE	
Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610 3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other No Child Left Behind	5510	8290	41,615,514.00	42,727,027.00	13,081,483.06	33,285,072.00	(9,441,955.00)	-22.19
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	7,996,985.00	7,447,822.00	200,966.55	6,858,281.00	(589,541.00)	-7.9%
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	70,691,448.00	61,542,344.00	16,310,147.77	46,199,368.00	(15,342,976.00)	-24.9%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			713,864,548.00	731,369,436.00	226,845,925.62	622,156,241.00	(109,213,195.00)	-14.99
THER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	359,899,304.00	358,659,599.00	196,727,128.00	357,700,089.00	(959,510.00)	-0.3%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,569,363.00	3,569,363.00	Nev
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	3,056,899.00	3,056,899.00	1,697,441.00	3,086,253.00	29,354.00	1.09
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	136,652,823.00	125,117,443.00	107,052,147.00	125,362,252.00	244,809.00	0.2%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	92,124,475.00	96,333,489.00	29,038,641.22	98,974,167.00	2,640,678.00	2.79
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	76,627,033.00	77,330,368.00	50,473,051.89	74,714,023.00	(2,616,345.00)	-3.49
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	37,034,833.00	37,034,833.00	15,634,637.00	(21,400,196,00)	-57.89
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	2,194,388.00	2,244,649.00	1,415,298.41	949,617.00	(1,295,032.00)	-57.7%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	31,101,513.00	35,514,366.00	0.00	35,518,914.00	4,548.00	0.09
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	346,991.00	267,233.21	346,981.00	(10.00)	0.09
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Common Core State Standards								
Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	265,457,565.00	281,937,532.00	45,316,860.29	286,386,189.00	4,448,657.00	1.69
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			967,114,000.00	1,017,576,169.00	469,022,634.02	1,002,242,485.00	(15,333,684.00)	-1.5%

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE				1-7	1-1		÷	
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non Taxes	-LCFF	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales		1.565.65.50						
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	375,000.00	375,000.00	87,222.28	421,353.00	46,353.00	12.4%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	12,637,000.00	12,637,000.00	9,222,898.66	18,502,007.00	5,865,007.00	46.4%
Interest		8660	5,050,000.00	5,050,000.00	4,458,497.19	8,792,532.00	3,742,532.00	74.1%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		0074	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		8671	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	484,645.00	487,545.00	48,030.00	486,045.00	(1,500.00)	-0.3%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	252.00	196,200.00	79,301.32	196,177.00	(23.00)	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	39,461,568.00	39,113,665.00	23,431,608.31	43,849,364.00	4,735,699.00	12.1%
Other Local Revenue		10004237				same of		
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustn		8691	157.00	157.00	0.00	156.00	(1.00)	-0.6%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	ces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	64,041,681.00	64,649,885.00	20,844,398.78	60,741,140.00	(3,908,745.00)	-6.0%
Tuition		8710	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	38,780.00	(11,220.00)	-22.4%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs					1000		1.100000	C 2005 6 1 3 10
Other Transfers of Apportionments	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			122,100,303.00	122,559,452.00	58,171,956.54	133,027,554.00	10,468,102.00	8.5%
TOTAL, REVENUES			7,219,596,557.00	7,315,259,549.00	3,760,717,466.64	7,201,535,442.00	(113,724,107.00)	-1.6%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Origina <mark>l B</mark> udget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
						15 000 007 10	0.70
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	2,180,648,887.00	2,190,064,298.00	1,232,416,659.97	2,174,454,960.58	15,609,337.42	0.7%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	289,437,263.00	295,704,352.00	152,487,389.38	270,587,782.00	25,116,570.00	8.5%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	315,649,615.00	332,706,078.00	175,560,627.54	319,745,166.00	12,960,912.00	3.9%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	146,186,495.00	144,041,592.00	76,319,266.55	135,354,508.00	8,687,084.00	6.0%
		2,931,922,260.00	2,962,516,320.00	1,636,783,943.44	2,900,142,416.58	62,373,903.42	2.1%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	242,990,689.00	231,996,735.00	122,988,178.97	224,820,736.00	7,175,999.00	3.1%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	337,707,339.00	349,193,580.00	196,388,545.47	346,700,700.00	2,492,880.00	0.7%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	25,104,853.00	24,638,087.00	14,769,729.72	26,379,177.00	(1,741,090.00)	-7.1%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	270,381,432.00	283,276,040.00	154,129,017.44	275,709,536.00	7,566,504.00	2.7%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	100,520,000.00	108,045,659.00	56,545,924.46	108,015,568.00	30,091.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		976,704,313.00	997,150,101.00	544,821,396.06	981,625,717.00	15,524,384.00	1.6%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
						100000000000000000000000000000000000000	150 7001
STRS	3101-3102	566,759,872.00	569,101,816.00	198,831,489.76	568,645,499.00	456,317.00	0.1%
PERS	3201-3202	139,436,960.00	137,687,485.00	70,046,819.39	128,013,520.00	9,673,965.00	7.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	116,962,970.00	122,896,206.00	63,764,249.72	116,628,168.00	6,268,038.00	5.1%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	663,862,163.00	650,696,576.00	383,408,362.90	651,189,016.00	(492,440.00)	-0.1%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	2,353,277.00	2,392,737.00	1,095,410.39	3,080,721.00	(687,984.00)	-28.8%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	108,100,000.00	120,539,477.00	62,776,695.24	122,567,780.00	(2,028,303.00)	-1.7%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	259,326,634.00	252,044,805.00	145,995,926.04	246,459,435.00	5,585,370.00	2.2%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	68,392,720.00	67,929,628.00	339.44	67,774,482.00	155,146.00	0.2%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	(30.68)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		1,925,194,596.00	1,923,288,730.00	925,919,262.20	1,904,358,621.00	18,930,109.00	1.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	97,191,964.00	163,848,324.00	19,514,633.15	92,267,636.00	71,580,688.00	43.7%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	2,985,547.00	2,867,341.00	2,720,222.06	9,732,145.00	(6,864,804.00)	-239.4%
Materials and Supplies	4300	428,499,944.92	410,795,909.38	63,751,738.89	204,395,295.11	206,400,614.27	50.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	41,441,028.00	36,194,154.00	10,606,690.47	33,240,001.62	2,954,152.38	8.2%
Food	4700	108,377.00	214,501.00	54,554.30	173,834.00	40,667.00	19.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		570,226,860.92	613,920,229.38	96,647,838.87	339,808,911.73	274,111,317.65	44.6%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	346,343,219.00	350,554,106.00	152,831,945.36	361,861,300.00	(11,307,194.00)	-3.2%
Travel and Conferences	5200	7,015,868.00	12,297,588.00	5,634,534.86	9,491,587.00	2,806,001.00	22.8%
Dues and Memberships	5300	1,742,584.00	2,325,874.00	1,630,550.08	2,477,271.00	(151,397.00)	-6.5%
Insurance	5400-5450	37,762,745.00	37,337,295.00	15,957,005.71	40,291,967.00	(2,954,672.00)	-7.9%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	142,323,593.00	133,766,347.00	2002-30380 AUG9/2007	139,687,791.00	(5,921,444.00)	-4.4%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	19,596,292.00	19,196,238.00	48,534,852.23 9,182,472.88	18,276,477.00	919,761.00	-4.49
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	and date	er an		0.00	4.89
Transfers of Direct Costs				0.00	0.00	Contraction of the second	
Professional/Consulting Services and	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operating Expenditures	5800	239,845,885.00	264,871,623.99	87,400,327.87	248,140,967.00	16,730,656.99	6.3%
Communications	5900	33,763,778.00	18,485,507.00	10,110,347.80	18,018,627.00	466,880.00	2.5%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		828,393,964.00	838,834,578.99	331,282,036.79	838,245,987.00	588,591.99	0.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	2,672.00	1,001.00	0.00	35,919.00	(34,918.00)	-3488.39
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	4,337,388.00	14,035,924.00	3,271,147.50	5,521,154.00	8,514,770.00	60.7
Books and Media for New School Libraries							JIANGES	
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	9,282,181.00	11,962,083.00	6,597,356.54	17,126,432.00	(5,164,349.00)	-43.2
Equipment Replacement		6500	1,364,554.00	221,776.00	0.00	0.00	221,776.00	100.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			14,986,795.00	26,220,784.00	9,868,504.04	22,683,505.00	3,537,279.00	13.5
THER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ct Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	147,509.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	650,466.00	650,466.00	6,890.00	650,466.00	0.00	0.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	1	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to County Offices		7142	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	(3,775,242.01)	6,000,000.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apporti	onments							
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	1,003,008.00	1,081,367.00	634,497.84	1,081,367.00	0.00	0.
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	46,386.00	(46,386.00)	N
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	913,272.00	805,904.00	0.00	759,518.00	46,386.00	5.
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	of Indirect Costs)		8,714,255.00	8,537,737.00	(3,133,854.17)	8,537,737.00	0.00	0.
THER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	COSTS			1 States		S. S. S. S. S.		86
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(21,616,137.00)	) (21,060,967.00)	(3,875,048.10)	(20,057,012.00)	(1,003,955.00)	4.
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IN	IDIRECT COSTS		(21,616,137.00	) (21,060,967.00)	(3,875,048.10)	(20,057,012.00)	(1,003,955.00)	4.8
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,234,526,906.92	7,349,407,513.37	3,538,314,079.13	6,975,345,883.31	374,061,630.06	5.1

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	0.00	15,000,000.00	0.00	0.0
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	8,000,000.00	10,419,691.00	323,263.63	10,422,055.54	2,364.54	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		_	23,000,000.00	25,419,691.00	323,263.63	25,422,055.54	2,364.54	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	33,496,926.00	33,511,863.00	0.00	32,995,438.00	516,425.00	1.5
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	38,581,770.00	4,571,587.00	1,260,881.89	4,298,334.00	273,253.00	6.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	33,696,344.00	44,539,539.00	39,185,412.56	44,229,602.00	309,937.00	0.7
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			105,775,040.00	82,622,989.00	40,446,294.45	81,523,374.00	1,099,615.00	1.:
THER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00	N
Other Sources		0000	0.00	0.00				
Transfers from Funds of				5				
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	195,557.00	195,557.00	N
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	1,895,557.00	1,895,557.00	N
USES								
Transfers of Funds from						Accession of		
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
CONTRIBUTIONS				1 Participation	P. C. H. C. A.			
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE (a - b + c - d + e)	s		(82,775,040.00	) (57,203,298.00	) (40,123,030.82)	(54,205,761.46)	(2,997,536.54)	) -5.

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resou	Object rce Codes Codes		Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-80	5,416,517,706.00	5,443,754,492.00	3,006,676,950.46	5,444,109,162.00	354,670.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-82	8,184,934.00	8,184,934.00	4,023,866.33	9,777,417.00	1,592,483.00	19.5%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-85	214,046,466.00	204,645,605.00	137,316,460.91	205,373,393.00	727,788.00	0.4%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-87	110,141,223.00	108,404,378.00	53,348,307.95	123,829,058.00	15,424,680.00	14.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		5,748,890,329.00	5,764,989,409.00	3,201,365,585.65	5,783,089,030.00	- James	
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-19	2,129,089,738.00	2,119,035,457.00	1,175,420,131.30	2,127,705,242.00	(8,669,785.00)	-0.4%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-29	580,950,011.00	585,410,466.00	330,301,766.17	586,732,236.00	(1,321,770.00)	-0.2%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-39	1,186,628,761.00	1,172,256,112.00	625,026,922.65	1,164,344,057.00	7,912,055.00	0.7%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-49	281,681,746.00	364,941,442.26	67,728,965.22	217,771,527.00	147,169,915.26	40.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-59	451,188,752.00	436,391,288.00	155,823,066.99	419,830,822.00	16,560,466.00	3.8%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-69	12,414,848.00	12,479,116.00	2,853,899.80	7,151,928.00	5,327,188.00	42.7%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-72 7400-74	SSAVE IN A REPORT OF A	8,537,737.00	(3,133,854.17)	8,537,737.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-73	99 (87,976,198.00)	(90,938,315.00)	(11,258,624.62)	(82,273,545.00)	(8,664,770.00)	9.5%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES	-	4,562,691,913.00	4,608,113,303.26	2,342,762,273.34	4,449,800,004.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		1,186,198,416.00	1,156,876,105.74	858,603,312.31	1,333,289,026.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-89	29 23,000,000.00	25,144,634.00	38,484.71	25,137,275.00	(7,359.00)	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-76	105,775,040.00	82,618,702.00	40,442,008.09	81,523,374.00	1,095,328.00	1.3%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-89	79 0.00	0.00	0.00	1,895,557.00	1,895,557.00	New
b) Uses	7630-76	99 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-89	99 (1,171,780,208.00	(1,155,763,420.00)	(696,373,024.00)	(1,085,965,088.86)	69,798,331.14	-6.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(1,254,555,248.00	(1,213,237,488.00)	(736,776,547.38)	(1,140,455,630.86)		

Page 1

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Re	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(68,356,832.00)	(56,361,382.26)	121,826,764.93	192,833,395.14		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,115,985,941.26	1,115,985,941.26		1,115,985,941.26	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	11,444,132.00		11,444,132.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,115,985,941.26	1,127,430,073.26	1.2.2.2.2.3	1,127,430,073.26		
d) Other Restatements		9795	(167,909,884.49)	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			948,076,056.77	1,127,430,073.26		1,127,430,073.26		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			879,719,224.77	1,071,068,691.00		1,320,263,468.40		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	2,636,896.00	2,733,065.00		2,733,064.54		
Stores		9712	18,016,015.00	18,688,122.00		18,688,122.37		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	9,634,372.00		9,634,372.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	702,731,946.00	687,922,229.00		908,051,002.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	73,411,070.00	73,411,070.00		73,411,070.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	82,923,297.77	278,679,833.00		307,745,837.49	13-18 A.	-

Page 2

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CFF SOURCES			<u> </u>				<u> </u>
Dringing Apportionment							
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	3,733,111,135.00	3,725,761,400.00	2,137,709,015.00	3,723,517,582.00	(2,243,818.00)	-0.1%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	696,895,570.00	661,682,418.00	330,841,221.00	664,278,843.00	2,596,425.00	0.4%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	6,872,477.00	6,878,791.00	3,411,206.33	6,971,518.26	92,727.26	1.3%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	7,085,408.00	7,085,408.00	7,460,358.91	7,180,920.16	95,512.16	1.3%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	973,342,462.00	1,029,339,982.00	524,653,328.77	993,538,650.21	(35,801,331.79)	-3.5%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	36,746,902.00	36,746,902.00	36,068,756.28	37,242,254.16	495,352.16	1.3%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	21,481,852.00	19,977,096.00	26,020,960.99	17,469,149.52	(2,507,946.48)	-12.6%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	23,884,973.00	28,755,533.00	12,304,118.14	26,493,782.05	(2,261,750.95)	-7.9%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	125,548,527.00	134,690,477.00	7,984,224.03	173,843,768.20	39,153,291.20	29.1%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	11,642,106.00	22,737,591.00	41,792,162.26	22,737,591.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	758,869.69	734,146.44	734,146.44	Nev
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)	0001	214.00	214.00	0.00	212.00	(2.00)	0.69
Royalties and Bonuses Other In-Lieu Taxes	8081	314.00	314.00	0.00	312.00	(2.00)	-0.6%
Less: Non-LCFF	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(50%) Adjustment	8089	(157.00)	(157.00)	0.00	(156.00)	1.00	-0.6%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		5,636,611,569.00	5,673,655,755.00	3,129,004,221.40	5,674,008,361.00	352,606.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(220,093,863.00)	(229,901,263.00)	(122,327,270.94)	(229,899,199.00)	2,064.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		5,416,517,706.00	5,443,754,492.00	3,006,676,950.46	5,444,109,162.00	354,670.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Salari	
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	and the second se	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Low-Income and Neglected 3010 NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent	8290						
Program 3025	8290	THERE	Final Later	SHUN PRESERVE	ALCONTROL .		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education Program	4201	8290						
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290						
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610 3012-3020, 3030-	8290						
Other No Child Left Behind	3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	1 2	Contraction of the	The Read Party	A COMPANY		
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290						
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	THE STATE					
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	8,184,934.00	8,184,934.00	4,023,866.33	9,777,417.00	1,592,483.00	19.5%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			8,184,934.00	8,184,934.00	4,023,866.33	9,777,417.00	1,592,483.00	19.5%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311		379.19		i hare		
Prior Years	6500	8319					S In State	1000
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	136,652,823.00	125,117,443.00	107,052,147.00	125,362,252.00	244,809.00	0.2%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia	Is	8560	71,256,500.00	73,396,944.00	26,623,135.43	74,424,493.00	1,027,549.00	1.4%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							1.55.56	
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590				177.4		
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590				A Set and Press		
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590		12.3				
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	120230.3	Statistics.	Service Saw	The		
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	200					
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	at a start		1			
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	6,137,143.00	6,131,218.00	3,641,178.48	5,586,648.00	(544,570.00)	-8.9%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			214,046,466.00		137,316,460.91	205,373,393.00	727,788.00	0.49

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		200-25-02				S. T.S. A.S.	
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes		14.8.5					
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-62	
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds	0022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0107
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales	CATTERNS				6500 1650 1670 16	1201000	042022
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	375,000.00	375,000.00	87,222.28	421,353.00	46,353.00	12.49
Sale of Publications	8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales	8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales	8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8650	12,637,000.00	12,637,000.00	9,222,898.66	18,502,007.00	5,865,007.00	46.4%
Interest	8660	5,050,000.00	5,050,000.00	4,458,497.19	8,792,532.00	3,742,532.00	74.19
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees	8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students	8672	484,645.00	487,545.00	48,030.00	486,045.00	(1,500.00)	-0.39
Transportation Fees From Individuals	8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interagency Services	8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mitigation/Developer Fees	8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Fees and Contracts	8689	39,461,568.00	39,113,665.00	23,431,608.31	43,849,364.00	4,735,699.00	12.19
Other Local Revenue							
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8691	157.00	157.00	0.00	156.00	(1.00)	-0.6%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue	8699	52,132,853.00	50,741,011.00	16,100,051.51	51,777,601.00	1,036,590.00	2.0%
Tuition	8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In	8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers						-	
From Districts or Charter Schools 6500	8791			and the second			
From County Offices 6500	8792						
From JPAs 6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools 6360	8791						
From County Offices 6360	8792		L. S. S.K.				
From JPAs 6360	8793						in the
Other Transfers of Apportionments							
From Districts or Charter Schools All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		110,141,223.00	108,404,378.00	53,348,307.95	123,829,058.00	15,424,680.00	14.29

Certificated Spervisors' and Administrators' Statistics         130         153,174,417.00         155,529,945.00         78,216,819.94         140,519,399.00         120,03,718.00         525,939.00         120,03,718.00         525,939.00         120,03,718.00         533,405.00         53,24,059.00         53,24,059.00         53,24,059.00         53,24,059.00         53,24,059.00         53,24,059.00         120,03,487.00         12,02,03,87.00         12,02,03,71.00         63,23,405.00         53,24,059.00         12,02,048,71.00         12,02,048,71.00         12,02,048,71.00         12,02,048,71.00         12,02,03,71.20         63,24,029.00         12,02,03,71.20         63,24,029.00         12,02,03,71.20         63,24,029.00         12,02,03,71.20         63,24,029.00         12,02,03,71.20         63,03,02,01         12,02,03,02.00         12,02,03,02.00         12,02,03,02.00         12,02,03,02.00         12,02,03,02.00         12,02,03,02.00         12,02,04,02.00         12,02,04,02.00         12,02,04,02.00         12,02,04,0	Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrator's Sularias         130         255,243,1400         135,122,653.01         229,27,121.00         6,334,653.00         122,822.00           Other Certificated Subaries         1200         6,334,653.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         21,823,085.00         23,814.8300         22,824,182,00         3,076,215.95         6,244,082.00         23,744.8100         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.984.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00         22,744.184.00	Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,682,069,183.00	1,656,525,923.00	932,252,107.15	1,683,594,699.00	(27,068,776.00)	-1.6%
Der Certificated Salaries         1900         66.354.145.00         53.438.875.00         29.28.55.00         63.334.053.00         192.282.00           CDTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES         2.126.009.736.00         2.119.035.457.00         1.775.420.131.30.00         2.127.755.242.20         0.889.778.00         -           Classified Salaries         2100         14.794.117.00         9.280.847.00         3.076.216.55         6.244.922.00         0.723.14.83.00         (1.113.00.0)         -           Classified Salaries         2200         2.279.31.814.00         226.007.040.00         130.302.680.65         2.33.01.320.00         (1.113.00.0)         -           Classified Salaries         2200         2.2460.942.00         2.193.01.00         3.0370.650.62         2.33.14.438.00         (1.113.00.0)         -           Classified Salaries         2300         5.64.541.052.00         5.303.103.00         (0.277.80.00)         -         0.303.7166.17         5.81.97.000         0.127.7160.00         -         0.272.21.00         0.127.7160.00         -         0.272.21.00         0.127.7160.00         -         0.272.21.00         0.127.7160.00         -         0.272.21.00         0.127.7160.00         -         0.272.21.00         0.127.22.00         0.03.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.0	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	153,174,417.00	152,529,945.00	78,216,819.94	140,519,369.00	12,010,576.00	7.9%
TOTAL CERTIFICATED SALARIES         2120.089.736.00         2.119.055.457.00         1.175.420.131.30         2.127.705.242.00         (6.899.755.00)           CLASSIFIED ALARIES         2100         14.749.117.00         9.280.476.00         3.076.216.8         6.244.929.00         3.075.216.8         6.244.929.00         3.075.216.8         6.244.929.00         3.075.216.8         6.244.929.00         3.075.216.8         6.244.929.00         3.075.216.8         6.244.929.00         3.075.216.8         6.244.929.00         3.075.216.8         6.244.929.00         3.075.216.8         6.244.929.00         5.075.8         3.075.056.2         2.23.314.488.00         1.113.740.00         2.23.314.488.00         5.168.100.00         5.258.110.00         5.168.100.00         5.258.110.00         5.168.100.00         5.258.110.00         5.258.110.00         5.258.110.00         5.258.110.00         5.258.110.00         5.258.120.00         5.	Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	235,491,993.00	256,542,714.00	135,122,653.61	250,257,121.00	6,285,593.00	2.5%
CLASSIFIED BALARES         2100         14,74,117.00         9.220,447.00         3.078,216.58         6.244,929.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,518.00         3.035,814.00         2.012,328,800         2.033,12,020         6.233,102,00         (7,23,145.00)         0.000           Classified Superiod" and Administrator' Staintes         2.000         2.246,942,00         2.331,430.00         5.518,00,00         0.000         0.000,000,00         2.031,440.00         (1,411,320,00)         0.000         0.000,000,000,000,00         0.03,000,004         2.331,440.00         (1,211,700,00)         0.000           OTAL CLASSIFIED SULARIES         2.000         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.022,191.00         2.023,174.00         2.023,174.00         2.023,174.00         2.023,174.00         2.023,174.00         2.023,174.00         2.023,174.00         2.023,174.00         2.023,174.00         2.023,174.00         2.020,170.00	Other Certificated Salaries	1900	58,354,145.00	53,436,875.00	29,828,550.60	53,334,053.00	102,822.00	0.2%
Classified instructional Salaries         2100         14.754,117.00         9.2204,47.00         3.075,215.55         5.244,523.00         3.035,518.00         4.141,328.00         3.035,518.00         4.141,328.00         3.035,518.00         4.141,328.00         3.035,518.00         4.141,328.00         3.035,518.00         4.141,728.00         5.531,300.00         3.035,518.00         4.121,471.00         1.087,728.00         4.122,1457.17         5.581,92.00         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,177.000         4.123,172.000         1.123,172.000         1.123,172.000         1.123,172.00	TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		2,129,089,738.00	2,119,035,457.00	1,175,420,131.30	2,127,705,242.00	(8,669,785.00)	-0.4%
Classified Support Salaries         2200         257 931.814.00         258.037.048.00         159.382.880.56         283.301.202.00         77.234.154.00           Classified Support/orty and Administrator, Salaries         200         224.08.92.00         210.33.070.048.00         133.070.944.8         235.72.450.00         51.66,100.00           Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries         200         231.82.086.00         240.08.550.00         30.300.944.84         225.72.70         88.192.1700         (67.78.96.00)         77.734.04.046.00         30.303.01.766.17         586.732.280.00         (1.321.770.00)         7.234.174.00         7.234.174.00         7.234.174.00         7.234.174.00         7.234.174.00         7.234.174.00         7.234.174.00         7.237.280.00         7.237.280.00         7.237.280.00         7.237.270.00         7.237.280.00         7.237.270.00	CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Supervisors" and Administrations" Salaries         200         22,489,942,00         21,903,112,00         13,370,050,62         23,314,438,00         1,14,1328,00           Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries         200         54,541,052,00         57,321,300,00         03,039,344,64         25,572,400         5,166,100,00           Other Classified Salaries         200         54,541,052,00         57,321,300,00         03,039,3178,17         56,919,217,00         (H7,768,00)           CMPLOYEE BENEFITS         500,950,011,00         264,411,744,00         263,749,477,00         144,392,226,22         261,272,1800         2,522,1910         255,227,000         0         0,303,0178,17         565,912,200         0.303,0178,17         557,912,00         2,522,1910         200,024,226,02         261,272,1800         2,522,1910         0         0,522,2100         0.303,0178,17         56,913,200         0,303,0178,17         56,913,200         0.303,0178,17         56,913,200         0,303,0178,17         56,913,200         0.252,9100         0         0,303,0178,17         56,913,200         0,303,9178,17         56,913,200         0,303,9178,17         56,913,200         0,303,9178,17         56,913,200         0,303,9178,17         56,913,200         0,303,9178,17         56,913,200         0,303,9178,17         56,913,200         0,303,9178,17	Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	14,764,117.00	9,280,447.00	3,076,216.56	6,244,929.00	3,035,518.00	32.7%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries         2400         231,252,086.00         240,338,550.00         133,039,944.44         235,572,450.00         5,186,100.00           Office Classified Salaries         2000         54,41,052.00         57,321,300.00         30,432,673.70         59,192,172.00         (if,72,700.00, 10)           TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES         580,593.203.00         240,838,550.00         144,382,282.88         281,272,186.00         2,522,191.00         (if,321,770.00)         14           STR5         3101-3102         264,811,764.00         283,794,377.00         144,382,282.88         281,272,186.00         2,532,191.00         (if,321,770.00)         10           PERS         3201-3202         90,624,286.00         87,309,395.00         44,221,467.12         81,677,362.00         (if,381,780.00)         (if,3	Classified Support Salaries	2200	257,931,814.00	256,067,048.00	150,382,880.65	263,301,202.00	(7,234,154.00)	-2.8%
Other Classified Salaries         2000         54,541,052.00         57,321,309.00         304,322,73.70         558,199,217.00         (B77,309,00)         2           CMP Classified Salaries         580,950,011.00         585,410,466.00         330,301,768.17         598,732,236.00         (1,321,770,00)         2           EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         3101-3102         264,611,746.00         265,774,377.00         144,382,226.82         269,272,186.00         2,525,219.100         5653,270.00         2         5653,270.00         2         5653,270.00         2         5653,270.00         5653,270.00         5653,270.00         5653,270.00         2         5653,270.00         2         5653,270.00         2         5653,270.00         2         5653,270.00         2         5653,270.00         2         5653,270.00         2         563,273.00         2         2         563,273.00         2         303,37,474         856,13,356.00         (4,383,278.00         2         563,273.00         2         303,37,461         856,13,356.00         (4,418,22,467.13,35,145,00         149,140.00         2         20,016.00         149,332,526.00         149,333,574.47         856,13,356.00         (1,418.07.00         30,37,461.00         30,37,461.00         30,37,461.00         30,37,461.00         30,37,456.00         30,37,34,461.00 </td <td>Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries</td> <td>2300</td> <td>22,460,942.00</td> <td>21,903,112.00</td> <td>13,370,050.62</td> <td>23,314,438.00</td> <td>(1,411,326.00)</td> <td>-6.4%</td>	Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	22,460,942.00	21,903,112.00	13,370,050.62	23,314,438.00	(1,411,326.00)	-6.4%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALAPIES         See, 969,001100         585,410,468.00         330,301,766.17         586,732,28.00         (1,321,770,00)           EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         301-3002         204,811,764.00         253,794,377.00         144,382,226.28         261,727,186.00         2,522,191.00         .           STR6         301-3002         72,096,824,680.00         67,306,385.00         44,382,226.28         261,727,186.00         2,542,191.00         .           OASDIMACInce/Alternative         301-3002         72,096,821.00         73,427,550.00         44,322,1467.12         91,877,350.00         (5,682,070.00)         .           Meath and Weifare Banefits         301-3002         72,096,921.00         73,437,980.00         254,950,732.39         443,732,046.00         (668,730.00)         .           Workar's Compensation         3001-3002         1625,739.20         13,058,000         .         333,744.57         85,618,395.00         .	Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	231,252,086.00	240,838,550.00	133,039,944.64	235,672,450.00	5,166,100.00	2.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         264,811,764.00         263,794,377.00         144,382,226,28         261,272,186.00         252,22,191.00           PERS         3201-3202         90,524,286.00         87,309,395.00         44,221,467.12         81,677,325.00         5,532,070.00         9           Nealth and Weitare Banefits         3301-3302         72,099,621.00         73,427,555.00         40,302,515.74         75,789,163.00         (2,386,539,300)         4           Unemployment Insurance         3501-3002         166,559,370.00         43,385,760.0         73,835,761.6         2,200,060.0         (56,67,30.00)         2           Workers' Compensation         3601-3002         166,257,930.0         143,335,760.0         73,835,745.7         85,618,385.00         (1,418,788.00)         (718,140.00)         0           OPEEA, Atlove Employees         3751-3762         46,269,830.0         44,633,246.00         338,44         453,51,436.00         (718,140.00)         0         0.00			54,541,052.00	57,321,309.00	30,432,673.70	58,199,217.00	(877,908.00)	-1.5%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         S101-302         264,811,764.00         263,794,771.00         144,382,226.80         261,272,186.00         2.522,191.00         1           PERS         3201-3202         90,524,286.00         87,309,395.00         44,221,467.12         81,677,325.00         65,832,070.00         1           Neath and Weifare Benefits         3301-3302         72,099,021.00         73,427,550.0         44,302,251,54         75,799,150.00         (24,683,780.00         124,683,780.00         (24,683,780.00         44,683,780.00         (44,683,780.00         (44,683,780.00         (44,683,780.00         (44,683,780.00         (44,683,780.00         (44,683,780.00         (44,683,780.00         (44,683,780.00         (44,683,780.00         (44,683,780.00         (44,683,780.00         (74,687,780.00         (76,687,780.00         (78,677,91.00,50.00         (78,677,91.00,50.00         (78,677,91.00,50.00         (78,677,91.00,50.00         (78,677,91.00,50.00         (77,61,40.00)	TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		580,950,011.00	585,410,466.00	330,301,766.17	586,732,236.00	(1,321,770.00)	-0.2%
PERS         3201-3202         90,624,286.00         87,309,395.00         44,221,467.12         81,677.325.00         5,832,070.00           OASDI/Medicare/Alternative         3301-3202         72,099,621.00         73,427,525.00         40,302,515.74         75,796,163.00         (2,386,838.00)								
OASDIMedicare/Alternative         3301-3302         77.099.021.00         73.427.525.00         40.302.515.74         75.795.163.00         (2.368.638.00)           Heath and Welfare Benefits         3401-3402         455.539.370.00         439.648.358.00         254.950.732.39         443.732.084.00         (4.083.726.00)	STRS	3101-3102	264,811,764.00	263,794,377.00	144,382,226.28	261,272,186.00	2,522,191.00	1.0%
Health and Weifare Benefits         3401-342         456,539,370.0         439,648,358.00         254,980,732.39         4437,372.084.00         (40,937,726.00)         3           Workers/Compensation         3601-3602         74,313,300.0         64,199,670.0         433,35,794.57         85,613.995.00         (11,187,08.00)         3           OPEB, Allocated         3701-3702         180,317,726.00         97,75,286.4         186,894.362.00         8,391.376.00         7         8,913,776.00         9         0.00         10.00         0.00         10.00         0.00	PERS	3201-3202	90,624,286.00	87,309,395.00	44,221,467.12	81,677,325.00	5,632,070.00	6.5%
Unemptoyment insurance         3501-3502         1,625,793.00         1,635,376.00         758,579.15         2,202,106.00         (566,730.0)         3.3           Workers' Compensation         3601-3602         74,313,306.00         84,199,687.00         43,335,794.57         85,618,395.00         (1,418,708.00)            OPEB, Allocated         3701-3702         180,317,726.00         177,608,098.00         97,075,288.64         186,894,362.00         8,913,786.00            OPEB, Allocated         3701-3702         46,286,930.00         46,03,090.00         39.44         45,351,436.00	OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	72,099,621.00	73,427,525.00	40,302,515.74	75,796,163.00	(2,368,638.00)	-3.2%
Workers' Compensation         3601-3602         74,313,308.0         84,199,687.00         43,335,794.57         88,616,395.00         (1,418,708.00)            OPEB, Allocated         3701-3702         180,317,726.00         177,608,098.00         97,075,296.64         168,694,362.00         8,913,736.00            OPEB, Active Employees         3751-3752         46,296,893.00         44,633,296.00         339.44         45,351,436.00         (718,140.00)            Other Employees Benefits         3901-3902         0.00         0.00         (30.68)         0.00         7.912,055.00            BOOKS AND SUPPLIES         1,186,628,761.00         1.172,256,112.00         625,026,922.65         11,84,344,057.00         7,312,055.00            Approval Textbooks and Otroe Curricula Materials         4100         76,319,129.00         140,906,919.00         19,529,134.49         67,630,616.00         73,226,530.00         42,881,345.00         44           Materials and Supplies         4200         919,932.00         6868,553.00         2,289,543.26         3,347,898.00         2,2861,345.00         44           Materials and Supplies         4400         36,500,280.00         2,317,553.30         6,604,932.14         144,63,390.00         5,853.00         2,289,54	Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	456,539,370.00	439,648,358.00	254,950,732.39	443,732,084.00	(4,083,726.00)	-0.9%
OPEB, Allocated         3701-3702         180,317,726.00         177,688,08.00         97,075,286.4         168,694,362.00         8,913,736.00         2           OPEB, Active Employees         3751-375         46.296,833.00         44,633,296.00         339.44         45,351,436.00         (718,140.00)         .           Other Employee Benefits         3901-3902         0.00         0.00         (20.68)         0.00         7,912,055.00         7,903,734.20         7,903,734.20         7,913,735.00         5,0502,914.00         5,813,81.00         7,914,912.00         7,914,912.00         7,914,912.00         7,914,912.00         7,914,912.00         7,914,912.00         7,914,912.00         7,914,912.00         7,914,912.00         7,914,912.	Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	1,625,793.00	1,635,376.00	758,579.15	2,202,106.00	(566,730.00)	-34.7%
OPEB, Active Employees         3751-3752         46,296,893,00         44,633,296,00         339.44         45,351,436,00         (718,140,00)	Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	74,313,308.00	84,199,687.00	43,335,794.57	85,618,395.00	(1,418,708.00)	-1.7%
Other Employee Benefits         3901-3902         0.0         0.00         (30.66)         0.00         0.00           TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         1,186,628,761.00         1,172,256,112.00         625,026,922.65         1,164,344,057.00         7,912,055.00         7           BOCKS AND SUPPLIES         1         1,186,628,761.00         1,192,256,112.00         625,026,922.65         3,164,7349.00         7,322,530.30         2           Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials         4100         76,319,129.00         140,906,919.00         19,529,134.49         67,630,616.00         7,322,530.30         4           Materials and Supplies         4100         167,890,297.00         202,961,176.26         39,578,728.88         132,057,442.00         7,093,734.26         3           Food         4700         52,119.00         69,241.00         26,626.45         71,641.00         (2,400.00)         1           Strate BAND SUPPLIES         2         217,71,52.70         147,169,115.20         3         7,714,52.00         2,816,007.85         5,132,547.00         2,841,402.00         3         3,762,716.00         2,816,007.85         5,132,547.00         2,841,402.00         2,816,007.80         3,726,720.00         1         2,816,007.80         3,726,720.00         2,816,007.80         3,737,	OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	180,317,726.00	177,608,098.00	97,075,298.64	168,694,362.00	8,913,736.00	5.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         1,186,628,761.00         1,172,256,112.00         625,026,922.65         1,164,344,057.00         7,912,055.00           BOOKS AND SUPPLIES         Image: Control of the state of th	OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	46,296,893.00	44,633,296.00	339.44	45,351,436.00	(718,140.00)	-1.6%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES         Index and Core Curricula Materials         100         76,319,129.00         140,906,919.00         19,529,134.49         67,630,616.00         73,276,303.00         48           Books and Other Reference Materials         4200         919,932.00         686,553.00         2,589,543.26         3,547,898.00         (2,861,345.00)         41           Materials and Supplies         4300         167,890,297.00         202,961,176.26         39,576,728.88         132,057,442.00         70,903,734.26         02           Noncapitalized Equipment         4400         36,500,269.00         203,917,553.00         6,004,932.14         14,463,393.000         5,853,623.00         02           Food         4700         52,119.00         969,241.00         26,626.45         77,164.100         (2,400.00)         02           StreVICES AND SUPPLIES         281,681,746.00         364,941,442.26         67,728,985.22         217,771,527.00         147,169,915.26         02           Subagreements for Services         5100         51,185,229.00         54,264,175.00         25,036,511.58         55,002,949.00         (738,774.00)           Dues and Memberships         5300         1,737,777.00         2,060,484.00         1,605,021.43         2,308,440.00         (247,956.00)         0	Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	(30.68)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials         4100         76,319,129.00         140,906,919.00         19,529,134.49         67,630,616.00         73,276,303.00         5           Books and Other Reference Materials         4200         919,932.00         668,553.00         2,589,543.26         3,547,898.00         (2,861,345.00)         44           Materials and Supplies         4300         167,890,297.00         202,961,176.26         39,578,728.88         132,057,442.00         70,903,734.26         3           Noncapitalized Equipment         4400         36,500,269.00         20,317,553.00         6,004,932.14         14,463,930.00         5,853,623.00         2           Food         4700         52,119.00         69,241.00         26,626.45         71,641.00         (2,400.00)         4           SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES         281,681,746.00         364,941,442.26         67,728,965.22         217,71,527.00         147,169,915.26         4           Subagreements for Services         5100         51,185,229.00         54,264,175.00         25,036,511.58         55,002,949.00         (738,774.00)         4           Insurance         5200         51,185,229.00         54,264,175.00         2,261,80.078.55         5,132,547.00         2,281,40.03         6,513,254.70         2,2	TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		1,186,628,761.00	1,172,256,112.00	625,026,922.65	1,164,344,057.00	7,912,055.00	0.7%
Books and Other Reference Materials         4200         919.932.00         6686.553.00         2,589,543.26         3,547,898.00         (2,81,345.00)         440           Materials and Supplies         4300         167,890,297.00         202,961,176.26         399,578,728.88         132,057,442.00         70,903,734.26         3           Noncapitalized Equipment         4400         36,500,269.00         20,317,553.00         6,004,932.14         14,463,930.00         5853,623.00         3           Food         4700         52,119.00         569,241.00         26,626.45         71,641.00         (2,400.00)         3           TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES         281,681,746.00         364,941,442.26         67,728,965.22         217,71,527.00         147,169,915.26         4           Subagreements for Services         5100         51,185,229.00         54,264,175.00         25,036,511.58         55,002,949.00         (738,774.00)         1           Insurance         5400         51,185,229.00         54,264,175.00         2,818,007.85         5,132,547.00         2,841,905.00         3           Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         142,293,593.00         133,736,347.00         146,512,099.20         139,653,662.00         (5,917,315.00)         1           Transfers of Direc	BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials         4200         919.932.00         668.655.3.00         2.589.543.26         3.547.898.00         (2.81.345.00)         4.40           Materials and Supplies         4300         167.890.297.00         202.961,176.26         39.576,728.88         132.057.442.00         70.903,734.26         32.557.8728.81         132.057.442.00         70.903,734.26         32.557.8728.81         132.057.442.00         55.85.623.00         32.557.8728.81         132.057.442.00         55.85.623.00         32.557.8728.81         132.057.442.00         55.85.623.00         32.557.8728.81         132.057.442.00         55.85.623.00         35.567.83.00         32.557.8728.81         132.057.442.00         55.85.623.00         35.567.83.00         55.502.949.00         52.450.00         55.002.949.00         147.169.915.26         42.559.02.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)         55.902.949.00         (738,774.00)	Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	76 319 129 00	140 906 919 00	19 529 134 49	67 630 616 00	73 276 303 00	52.0%
Materials and Supplies         4300         167,890,297.00         202,961,176.26         39,578,728.88         132,057,442.00         70,903,734.26         32           Noncapitalized Equipment         4400         36,500,269.00         20,317,553.00         6,004,932.14         14,463,930.00         5,853,623.00         2           Food         4700         52,119.00         69,241.00         26,626.45         71,641.00         (2,400.00)         2           TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES         281,681,746.00         364,941,442.26         67,728,965.22         217,771,527.00         147,169,915.26         4           Subagreements for Services         5100         51,185,229.00         54,264,175.00         25,036,511.58         55,002,949.00         (738,774.00)         2           Dues and Memberships         5300         1,737,977.00         2,060,484.00         1,605,021.43         2,308,440.00         (247,956.00)         -           Insurance         5400-5450         37,762,745.00         37,337,295.00         15,957,005.71         40,291,967.00         (29,54,672.00)         -           Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         142,293,593.00         133,736,347.00         48,512,089.20         139,653,662.00         (5,917,315.00)         -           Transfers of Direct Cost	19/10			1999 - 1997 - 20 Million - 20 M				-416.8%
Noncapitalized Equipment         4400         36,500,269,00         20,317,553,00         6,004,932.14         14,463,930.00         5,853,620.00         2           Food         4700         52,119.00         69,241.00         26,626.45         71,641.00         (2,400.00)         4           TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES         281,881,746.00         364,941,442.26         67,728,965.22         217,771,527.00         147,169,915.26         4           Subagreements for Services         5100         51,185,229.00         54,264,175.00         25,036,511.68         55,002,949.00         (738,774.00)         4           Dues and Memberships         5300         1,737,977.00         2,060,484.00         1,605,021.43         2,308,440.00         (247,956.00)         4           Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         142,293,593.00         37,337,295.00         15,957,005.71         40,291,967.00         (2,954,672.00)         4           Transfers of Direct Costs         5700         142,293,593.00         133,736,347.00         48,512,089.20         139,653,662.00         (5,917,315.00)         460,691.00         460,691.00         1460,691.00         1739,653,662.00         (5,917,315.00)         1           Transfers of Direct Costs         5700         0.00         0.00         0.00				90000000000000000000000000000000000000			1	34.9%
Food         4700         52,119.00         69,241.00         26,626.45         71,641.00         (2,400.00)         1           TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES         281,681,746.00         364,941.42.26         67,728,965.22         217,771,527.00         147,169,915.26         67           Subagreements for Services         5100         51,185,229.00         54,264,175.00         25,036,511.58         55,002,949.00         (738,774.00)         1           Travel and Conferences         5000         51,185,229.00         7,974,452.00         2,818,007.85         5,132,547.00         2,841,905.00         2           Dues and Memberships         5300         1,737,977.00         2,060,484.00         1,605,021.43         2,308,440.00         (2,47,956.00)         1           Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         37,762,745.00         37,337,295.00         15,957,005.71         40,291,967.00         (2,954,672.00)         1           Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements         5600         16,592,007.00         15,933,07.00         7,331,273.78         15,132,316.00         460,691.00         1           Transfers of Direct Costs         5750         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.0	225							28.8%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES       281,681,746.00       364,941,442.26       67,728,965.22       217,771,527.00       147,169,915.26       4         SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES       51,85,229.00       54,264,175.00       25,036,511.58       55,002,949.00       (738,774.00)       5         Subagreements for Services       5100       51,185,229.00       7,974,452.00       2,818,007.85       5,132,547.00       2,841,905.00       3         Travel and Conferences       5200       54,064,770.00       2,060,484.00       1,605,021.43       2,308,440.00       (24,7956.00)       -         Insurance       5400-5400       37,762,745.00       37,337,295.00       15,957,005.71       40,291,967.00       (2,954,672.00)       -         Operations and Housekeeping Services       5500       142,293,593.00       133,736,347.00       48,512,089.20       139,653,662.00       (5,917,315.00)       -         Transfers of Direct Costs       5100       16,592,070.00       15,593,007.00       7,331,273.78       15,132,316.00       460,691.00       -         Transfers of Direct Costs       Intervines       5000       16,592,074.00       15,593,007.00       7,331,273.78       15,132,316.00       460,691.00       -         Transfers of Direct Costs       Intervines       500.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>100000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td>Incompany water</td><td></td><td></td><td>-3.5%</td></td<>				100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Incompany water			-3.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES         Image: Figure Figu								40.3%
Travel and Conferences       5200       5,153,439.00       7,974,452.00       2,818,007.85       5,132,547.00       2,841,905.00       3         Dues and Memberships       5300       1,737,977.00       2,060,484.00       1,605,021.43       2,308,440.00       (247,956.00)       -         Insurance       5400-5450       37,762,745.00       37,337,295.00       15,957,005.71       40,291,967.00       (2,954,672.00)       -         Operations and Housekeeping Services       5500       142,293,593.00       133,736,347.00       48,512,089.20       139,653,662.00       (5,917,315.00)       -         Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements       5600       165,92,007.00       15,593,007.00       7,331,273.78       15,132,316.00       460,691.00       -         Transfers of Direct Costs       5710       0.00								
Dues and Memberships         5300         1,737,977.00         2,060,484.00         1,605,021.43         2,308,440.00         (247,956.00)         -           Insurance         5400-5450         37,762,745.00         37,337,295.00         15,957,005.71         40,291,967.00         (2,954,672.00)         -           Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         142,293,593.00         133,736,347.00         48,512,089.20         139,653,662.00         (5,917,315.00)         -           Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements         5600         16,592,007.00         15,593,007.00         7,331,273.78         15,132,316.00         460,691.00         -           Transfers of Direct Costs         5710         0.00         0	Subagreements for Services	5100	51,185,229.00	54,264,175.00	25,036,511.58	55,002,949.00	(738,774.00)	-1.49
Insurance         5400-5450         37,762,745.00         37,337,295.00         15,957,005.71         40,291,967.00         (2,954,672.00)           Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         142,293,593.00         133,736,347.00         48,512,089.20         139,653,662.00         (5,917,315.00)           Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements         5600         16,592,007.00         15,593,007.00         7,331,273.78         15,132,316.00         460,691.00           Transfers of Direct Costs         5710         0.00 <t< td=""><td>Travel and Conferences</td><td>5200</td><td>5,153,439.00</td><td>7,974,452.00</td><td>2,818,007.85</td><td>5,132,547.00</td><td>2,841,905.00</td><td>35.69</td></t<>	Travel and Conferences	5200	5,153,439.00	7,974,452.00	2,818,007.85	5,132,547.00	2,841,905.00	35.69
Operations and Housekeeping Services         5500         142,293,593.00         133,736,347.00         448,512,089.20         139,653,662.00         (5,917,315.00)           Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements         5600         16,592,007.00         15,593,007.00         7,331,273.78         15,132,316.00         460,691.00           Transfers of Direct Costs         5710         0.00         22,542	Dues and Memberships	5300	1,737,977.00	2,060,484.00	1,605,021.43	2,308,440.00	(247,956.00)	-12.09
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements         5600         16,592,007.00         15,593,007.00         7,331,273.78         15,132,316.00         460,691.00           Transfers of Direct Costs         5710         0.00         <	Insurance	5400-5450	37,762,745.00	37,337,295.00	15,957,005.71	40,291,967.00	(2,954,672.00)	-7.9%
Transfers of Direct Costs         5710         0.00	Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	142,293,593.00	133,736,347.00	48,512,089.20	139,653,662.00	(5,917,315.00)	-4.49
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund       5750       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures       5800       162,937,418.00       167,262,497.00       44,669,544.67       144,720,385.00       22,542,112.00       144,720,385.00       22,542,112.00       144,750,750.00       1	Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	16,592,007.00	15,593,007.00	7,331,273.78	15,132,316.00	460,691.00	3.09
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund       5750       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures       5800       162,937,418.00       167,262,497.00       44,669,544.67       144,720,385.00       22,542,112.00       144,720,000       1			0.00	10000	15.2733		and a second	0.09
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures         5800         162,937,418.00         167,262,497.00         44,669,544.67         144,720,385.00         22,542,112.00           Communications         5900         33,526,344.00         18,163,031.00         9,893,612.77         17,588,556.00         574,475.00	Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Communications 5900 33,526,344.00 18,163,031.00 9,893,612.77 17,588,556.00 574,475.00	Professional/Consulting Services and							13.59
								3.29
	TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER	5500	00,020,044.00	10,100,031.00	3,030,012.77	11,000,000.00	014,410.00	0.2

Description Resource	Object Codes Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements	6170	1,672.00	1.00	0.00	35,919.00	(35,918.00)	#########
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	4,241,661.00	3,998,964.00	169,435.24	818,488.00	3,180,476.00	79.5
Books and Media for New School Libraries	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300		8,258,375.00			1,960,854.00	23.79
Equipment	6400	6,806,961.00	the second s	2,684,464.56	6,297,521.00		
Equipment Replacement	6500	1,364,554.00	221,776.00	0.00	0.00	221,776.00	100.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		12,414,848.00	12,479,116.00	2,853,899.80	7,151,928.00	5,327,188.00	42.79
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Tuition							
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict	10000		12/22	0.000	222		
Attendance Agreements	7110	147,509.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools	7130	650,466.00	650,466.00	6,890.00	650,466.00	0.00	0.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to County Offices	7142	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	(3,775,242.01)	6,000,000.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs	7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues							
To Districts or Charter Schools	7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools 6500	) 7221						
To County Offices 6500	7222	13.57	10 12 10.0				
To JPAs 6500	7223		1 hours and the		The second second		
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools 6360	7221						
To County Offices 6360	7222				Steamer and		
To JPAs 6360	7223	and the second s			NIZ SI		
Other Transfers of Apportionments All Oth	ner 7221-7223	1,003,008.00	1,081,367.00	634,497.84	1,081,367.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers	7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	46,386.00	(46,386.00)	Ne
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	913,272.00	805,904.00	0.00	759,518.00	46,386.00	5.8
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C		8,714,255.00	PARTICIPATION CONTRACTORS	(3,133,854.17)	8,537,737.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS				(2). 30/00 (117)			
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7310	(66 360 061 00)	(60 877 348 00)	17 393 576 501	(62 216 522 00)	17 660 915 001	14.0
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7310	(66,360,061.00)		2	(62,216,533.00)	(7,660,815.00)	
	7350	(21,616,137.00)	Contraction of the second	(3,875,048.10)	(20,057,012.00)	(1,003,955.00)	4.8
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	0010	(87,976,198.00)	(90,938,315.00)	(11,258,624.62)	(82,273,545.00)	(8,664,770.00)	9.5
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		4,562,691,913.00	4,608,113,303.26	2,342,762,273.34	4,449,800,004.00	158,313,299.26	3.4

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS				(=/				
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	15,000.000.00	15,000,000.00	0.00	15,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and			10,000,000.00	10,000,000,000				
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	8,000,000.00	10,144,634.00	38,484.71	10,137,275.00	(7,359.00)	-0.1%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			23,000,000.00	25,144,634.00	38,484.71	25,137,275.00	(7,359.00)	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	33,496,926.00	33,511,863.00	0.00	32,995,438.00	516,425.00	1.5%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	38,581,770.00	4,571,587.00	1,260,881.89	4,298,334.00	273,253.00	6.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	33,696,344.00	44,535,252.00	39,181,126.20	44,229,602.00	305,650.00	0.79
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			105,775,040.00	82,618,702.00	40,442,008.09	81,523,374.00	1,095,328.00	1.39
THER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00	Ne
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								E.
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	195,557.00	195,557.00	Ne
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0375	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,895,557.00	1,895,557.00	Ne
USES								
Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(1,171,780,208.00)	(1,155,763,420.00)	(696,373,024.00)	(1,085,965,088.86)	69,798,331.14	-6.0
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		.1.400.046392	(1,171,780,208.00)	(1,155,763,420.00)	(696,373,024.00)	(1,085,965,088.86)	69,798,331.14	-6.04
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	1		(1 254 555 249 00	(1,213,237,488.00)	(736 776 547 39)	(1,140,455,630.86)	72,781,857.14	-6.0

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resc	Objec ource Codes Codes		Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-80	99 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-82	705,679,614.00	723,184,502.00	222,822,059.29	612,378,824.00	(110,805,678.00)	-15.3%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-85	99 753,067,534.00	812,930,564.00	331,706,173.11	796,869,092.00	(16,061,472.00)	-2.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-87	11,959,080.00	14,155,074.00	4,823,648.59	9,198,496.00	(4,956,578.00)	-35.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		1,470,706,228.00	1,550,270,140.00	559,351,880.99	1,418,446,412.00	All States	y
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-19	802,832,522.00	843,480,863.00	461,363,812.14	772,437,174.58	71,043,688.42	8.4%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-29	395,754,302.00	411,739,635.00	214,519,629.89	394,893,481.00	16,846,154.00	4.1%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-39	99 738,565,835.00	751,032,618.00	300,892,339.55	740,014,564.00	11,018,054.00	1.5%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-49	288,545,114.92	248,978,787.12	28,918,873.65	122,037,384.73	126,941,402.39	51.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-59	99 377,205,212.00	402,443,290.99	175,458,969.80	418,415,165.00	(15,971,874.01)	-4.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-69	99 2,571,947.00	13,741,668.00	7,014,604.24	15,531,577.00	(1,789,909.00)	-13.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-72 7400-74	Server and the server	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-73	66,360,061.00	69,877,348.00	7,383,576.52	62,216,533.00	7,660,815.00	11.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		2,671,834,993.92	2,741,294,210.11	1,195,551,805.79	2,525,545,879.31		and the
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(1,201,128,765.92	) (1,191,024,070.11)	(636,199,924.80)	(1,107,099,467.31)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-89	29 0.00	275,057.00	284,778.92	284,780.54	9,723.54	3.5%
b) Transfers Out	7600-76	29 0.00	4,287.00	4,286.36	0.00	4,287.00	100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-89	79 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-76	99 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-89	99 1,171,780,208.00	1,155,763,420.00	696,373,024.00	1,085,965,088.86	(69,798,331.14)	-6.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		1,171,780,208.00	1,156,034,190.00	696,653,516.56	1,086,249,869.40		

Page 1

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(29,348,557.92)	(34,989,880.11)	60,453,591.76	(20,849,597.91)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	182,686,739.11	182,686,739.11		182,686,739.11	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	64,407.00	STATISTICS.	64,407.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			182,686,739.11	182,751,146.11		182,751,146.11		The second
d) Other Restatements		9795	(2,351,057.59)	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			180,335,681.52	182,751,146.11		182,751,146.11		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			150,987,123.60	147,761,266.00		161,901,548.20		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Revolving Cash		9711	Contractor					
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	150,987,123.78	147,761,266.00		161,901,548.20		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(0.18)	0.00		0.00		-

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES	Codes	(*)	(0)	(0)			
Principal Apportionment					Star Star		
State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Nu star	
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes		Contraction of the				1434 A. 199	
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A BAR	
Education Revenue Augmentation			Carton Carto			1	
Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)	0004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25024	
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00		0.00	and the second	
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	and the second	
LCFF Transfers						132.5	
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091						
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		1
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Entitlement	8181	127,564,688.00	128,045,321.00	13,257,382.00	127,208,128.00	(837,193.00)	-0.79
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	26,192,814.00	28,015,871.00	53,823.99	24,846,261.00	(3,169,610.00)	-11.39
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120 3.35	
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA	8281	0.00	32,474.00	32,474.00	32,474.00	0.00	0.0
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	1,358,815.00	2,057,095.00	813,574.81	2,021,147.00	(35,948.00)	-1.7
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected 3010	8290	380,929,595.00	395,578,307.00	159,966,528.98	320,942,407.00	(74,635,900.00)	-18.9
NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent							
Program 3025	8290	1,430,331.00	1,716,759.00	647,282.20		(231,763.00)	-13.5
NCLB: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality 4035	8290	41,572,001.00	45,579,132.00	15,790,316.50	43,264,265.00	(2,314,867.00)	-5.1

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education Program	4201	8290	1,007,116.00	2,421,208.00	500,792.26	1,855,617.00	(565,591.00)	-23.4%
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290	13,505,241.00	16,206,076.00	6,191,153.50	14,158,225.00	(2,047,851.00)	-12.6%
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610 3012-3020, 3030-	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other No Child Left Behind	3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	41,615,514.00	42,727,027.00	13,081,483.06	33,285,072.00	(9,441,955.00)	-22.1%
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	7,996,985.00	7,447,822.00	200,966.55	6,858,281.00	(589,541.00)	-7.9%
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	62,506,514.00	53,357,410.00	12,286,281.44	36,421,951.00	(16,935,459.00)	-31.7%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			705,679,614.00	723,184,502.00	222,822,059.29	612,378,824.00	(110,805,678.00)	-15.3%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	359,899,304.00	358,659,599.00	196,727,128.00	357,700,089.00	(959,510.00)	-0.3%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,569,363.00	3,569,363.00	New
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	3,056,899.00	3,056,899.00	1,697,441.00	3,086,253.00	29,354.00	1.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	20,867,975.00	22,936,545.00	2,415,505.79	24,549,674.00	1,613,129.00	7.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							÷)	
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	76,627,033.00	77,330,368.00	50,473,051.89	74,714,023.00	(2,616,345.00)	-3.4%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	37,034,833.00	37,034,833.00	15,634,637.00	(21,400,196.00)	-57.8%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	2,194,388.00	2,244,649.00	1,415,298.41	949,617.00	(1,295,032.00)	-57.79
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	31,101,513.00	35,514,366.00	0.00	35,518,914.00	4,548.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	346,991.00	267,233.21	346,981.00	(10.00)	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	259,320,422.00	275,806,314.00	41,675,681.81	280,799,541.00	4,993,227.00	1.89
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			753,067,534.00	110000000000000000000000000000000000000		796,869,092.00	(16,061,472.00)	-2.09

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							_	
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies		-	-					
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No Taxes	n-LCFF	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales						Valley		
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value	of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	252.00	196,200.00	79,301.32	196,177.00	(23.00)	0.09
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Local Revenue				1.412.479		S.R. Kerry		
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjus	tme	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sou	rces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Local Revenue		8699	11,908,828.00	13,908,874.00	4,744,347.27	8,963,539.00	(4,945,335.00)	-35.69
Tuition		8710	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	38,780.00	(11,220.00)	-22.49
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers						5031a		
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0100	11,959,080.00	0000	N. 192550 / P. O. 1999	9,198,496.00	(4,956,578.00)	-35.0

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	498,579,704.00	533,538,375.00	300,164,552.82	490,860,261.58	42,678,113.42	8.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	136,262,846.00	143,174,407.00	74,270,569.44	130,068,413.00	13,105,994.00	9.2%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	80,157,622.00	76,163,364.00	40,437,973.93	69,488,045.00	6,675,319.00	8.8%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	87,832,350.00	90,604,717.00	46,490,715.95	82,020,455.00	8,584,262.00	9.5%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		802,832,522.00	843,480,863.00	461,363,812.14	772,437,174.58	71,043,688.42	8.4%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	228,226,572.00	222,716,288.00	119,911,962.41	218,575,807.00	4,140,481.00	1.9%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	79,775,525.00	93,126,532.00	46,005,664.82	83,399,498.00	9,727,034.00	10.4%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	2,643,911.00	2,734,975.00	1,399,679.10	3,064,739.00	(329,764.00)	-12.1%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	39,129,346.00	42,437,490.00	21,089,072.80	40,037,086.00	2,400,404.00	5.7%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	45,978,948.00	50,724,350.00	26,113,250.76	49,816,351.00	907,999.00	1.8%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		395,754,302.00	411,739,635.00	214,519,629.89	394,893,481.00	16,846,154.00	4.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	301,948,108.00	305,307,439.00	54,449,263.48	307,373,313.00	(2,065,874.00)	-0.7%
PERS	3201-3202	48,812,674.00	50,378,090.00	25,825,352.27	46,336,195.00	4,041,895.00	8.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	44,863,349.00	49,468,681.00	23,461,733.98	40,832,005.00	8,636,676.00	17.5%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	207,322,793.00	211,048,218.00	128,457,630.51	207,456,932.00	3,591,286.00	1.7%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	727,484.00	757,361.00	336,831.24	878,615.00	(121,254.00)	-16.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	33,786,692.00	36,339,790.00	19,440,900.67	36,949,385.00	(609,595.00)	-1.7%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	79,008,908.00	74,436,707.00	48,920,627.40	77,765,073.00	(3,328,366.00)	-4.5%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	22,095,827.00	23,296,332.00	0.00	22,423,046.00	873,286.00	3.7%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		738,565,835.00	751,032,618.00	300,892,339.55	740,014,564.00	11,018,054.00	1.5%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	20,872,835.00	22,941,405.00	(14,501.34)	24,637,020.00	(1,695,615.00)	-7.4%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	2,065,615.00	2,180,788.00	130,678.80	6,184,247.00	(4,003,459.00)	-183.6%
Materials and Supplies	4300	260,609,647.92	207,834,733.12	24,173,010.01	72,337,853.11	135,496,880.01	65.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	4,940,759.00	15,876,601.00	4,601,758.33	18,776,071.62	(2,899,470.62)	-18.3%
Food	4700	56,258.00	145,260.00	27,927.85	102,193.00	43,067.00	29.6%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		288,545,114.92	248,978,787.12	28,918,873.65	122,037,384.73	126,941,402.39	51.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	295,157,990.00	296,289,931.00	127,795,433.78	306,858,351.00	(10,568,420.00)	-3.6%
Travel and Conferences	5200	1,862,429.00	4,323,136.00	2,816,527.01	4,359,040.00	(35,904.00)	-0.8%
Dues and Memberships	5300	4,607.00	265,390.00	25,528.65	168,831.00	96,559.00	36.4%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	30,000.00	30,000.00	22,763.03	34,129.00	(4,129.00)	-13.8%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	3,004,285.00	3,603,231.00	1,851,199.10	3,144,161.00	459,070.00	12.7%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	76,908,467.00	97,609,126.99	42,730,783.20	103,420,582.00	(5,811,455.01)	-6.0%
Communications	5900	237,434.00			430,071.00	(107,595.00)	-33.4%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		377,205,212.00		175,458,969.80	418,415,165.00	(15,971,874.01)	-4.0%

Page 6

22

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY	Resource codes	Cours						
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	100.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	95,727.00	10,036,960.00	3,101,712.26	4,702,666.00	5,334,294.00	53.19
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	2,475,220.00	3,703,708.00	3,912,891.98	10,828,911.00	(7,125,203.00)	-192.4%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			2,571,947.00	13,741,668.00	7,014,604.24	15,531,577.00	(1,789,909.00)	-13.09
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ect Costs)						and the second sec	
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments	5	12022			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apport To Districts or Charter Schools	ionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments							0.00	0.00
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00		100.000	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others Debt Service		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	66,360,061.00	69,877,348.00	7,383,576.52	62,216,533.00	7,660,815.00	11.0
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IN	NDIRECT COSTS	Current and a	66,360,061.00	69,877,348.00	7,383,576.52	62,216,533.00	7,660,815.00	11.0
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,671,834,993.92	2,741,294,210,11	1,195,551,805.79	2,525,545,879.31	215,748,330.80	7.9

Page 7

23

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.0.0	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	275,057.00	284,778.92	284,780.54	9,723.54	3.5
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	275,057.00	284,778.92	284,780.54	9,723.54	3.5
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	4,287.00	4,286.36	0.00	4,287.00	100.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	4,287.00	4,286.36	0.00	4,287.00	100.0
THER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
USES								
Transfers of Funds from					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.1
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00			0.00	0.00	1
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	1		0.00	0.00	0. 0.
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	1,171,780,208.00	Contraction of the second second		1,085,965,088.86	(69,798,331.14)	-6.
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			1,171,780,208.00	1,155,763,420.00	696,373,024.00	1,085,965,088.86	(69,798,331.14)	-6.
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE (a - b + c - d + e)	S		1,171,780,208.00	1,156,034,190.00	696,653,516.56	1,086,249,869.40	69,784,320.60	-6.

Form 01I

## Second Interim General Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

Resource	Description	2016-17 Projected Year Totals
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	4,770,473.67
5650	FEMA Public Assistance Funds	4,233.37
5810	Other Restricted Federal	5,112,898.59
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	86,714,560.99
6264	Educator Effectiveness	25,812,920.43
6286		2,784,700.37
6500	Special Education	2,702,397.71
7338	College Readiness Block Grant	16,387,737.00
7810	Other Restricted State	471,300.26
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM,	12,586,011.09
9010	Other Restricted Local	4,554,314.72
Total, Restricted B	Balance	161,901,548.20

25

# GENERAL FUND SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT 2016-17

## **Comments on Significant Differences between Budget and Projections**

## **Revenues**, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

## Revenues

- A-1 There is no significant difference between the budgeted and projected LCFF revenue.
- A-2 The \$109.2 million lower federal revenues are primarily due to the projected lower spending in various expenditure-driven grants of \$106.1, lower Medi-Cal Billing of \$4.7 million, and lower Medi-Cal Admin Activity of \$0.5 million; offset by increases in Advance Placement Fee Reimbursement of \$2.1 million.
- A-3 The \$15.3 million projected lower other state revenues are due to lower Career Technical Education Incentive Grant of \$21.4 million; offset by higher prior year lottery of \$2.6 million, higher prior year Special Education Apportionment of \$2.6 million, and net increase of \$0.9 million in various other state revenues.
- A-4 The \$10.5 million projected higher other local revenues are primarily due to higher leases and rentals of \$5.9 million, higher interest revenue of \$3.7 million, higher fees of \$4.7 million, offset by a \$3.8 million net decrease in various other local revenues.

## Expenditures

- B-1 The lower expenditures in Certificated Salaries is primarily due to lower projected expenditures for certificated pupil support salaries, certificated teachers' salaries and certificated supervisors' and administrators' salaries.
- B-2 The decrease in Classified Salaries is primarily due to lower projected expenditures for clerical, technical and office salaries and classified instructional salaries.
- B-3 The lower expenditures in Employee Benefits is primarily due to projected lower spending in PERS, OASDI/Medicare/Alternative benefits, and OPEB allocated benefits.
- B-4 The decrease in Books and Supplies is mainly due to projected underspending in materials and supplies and approved textbooks and core curricula materials.
- B-5 The projected under-spending in Services and Other Operating Expenditures is primarily due to lower projected expenditures in professional/consulting services, partially offset by increases in subagreements for services and operations and housekeeping services.

# Continued

- B-6 The decrease in Capital Outlay is primarily due to lower projected spending in buildings and improvements of buildings, partially offset by higher projected expenditures for equipment.
- B-7 Other Outgo is projected to be spent at budget.
- B-8 Transfers of Indirect Costs are projected to be underspent due to underspending in other funds.

# **Other Financing Sources/Uses**

- D-1b The decrease in Transfers Out is primarily due to a decreased projected encroachment from other funds.
- D-2a The \$1.9 million in other financing sources represents proceeds from Insurance recoveries and capital lease.

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA	1	1	1		01	
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	456,857.72	459,057.19	448,188.22	459,057.19	0.00	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above) 3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<ol> <li>Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)</li> <li>District Funded County Program ADA</li> </ol>	456,857.72	459,057.19	448,188.22	459,057.19	0.00	0%
a. County Community Schools	190.82	191.26	191.26	191.26	0.00	
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00				
<ul> <li>d. Special Education Extended Year</li> <li>e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Beautrop Conservation Schools</li> </ul>	0.00	298.31		298.31		
Resource Conservation Schools	298.31	290.31	290.01	230.31	0.00	0/0
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380] g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
(Sum of Lines A5a through A5f) 6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA	489.13	489.57	489.57	489.57	0.00	0%
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	457,346.85	459,546.76	448,677.79	459,546.76		
<ol> <li>Adults in Correctional Facilities</li> <li>Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)</li> </ol>	0.00			0.00	0.00	0%

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred. On Probation or Parole,						17.076.04
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education					(a) (a)	1000
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<ul> <li>d. Special Education Extended Year</li> </ul>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<ul> <li>f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]</li> </ul>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<ul> <li>g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)</li> </ul>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA				¥ 18		
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	and the second day of the seco	0.00		the second s
5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)	A. E.		No. of the			THE REAL PROPERTY AND INCOMENT

## 2016-17 Second Interim AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financia	al data in their Eu	ad 01 00 at 62	upo this workshop	t to conort ADA f	or those charter	schools
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separatel						
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to S	ACS financial da	ta reported in F				1
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA	41,603.84	41,223.91	41,223.91	41,223.91	0.00	09
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0/
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
d. Total, Charter School County Program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0/
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
e. Other County Operated Programs:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	41,603.84	41,223,91	41,223.91	41,223.91	0.00	09
						and and a set
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA correspondin	g to SACS finance	cial data reporte	d in Fund 01 or	Fund 62.		
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	108,092.60	106,901.98	106,901.98	106,901.98	0.00	09
6. Charter School County Program Alternative						
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
d. Total, Charter School County Program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00		0.00	and the second sec	
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00		0.00		
<ul> <li>c. Special Education-NPS/LCI</li> <li>d. Special Education Extended Year</li> </ul>	0.00			22.87		
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
<ul> <li>Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day</li> </ul>						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						1
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	22.87	26.38	22.87	0.00	0
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	0.00	22.01	20.30	22.01	0.00	0
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	108,092.60	106,924.85	106,928.36	106,924.85	0.00	0
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	100,032.00	100,324.00	100,320.30	100,024.00	0.00	0
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62						
	149,696.44	148,148.76	148,152.27	148,148.76	0.00	0

# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SECOND INTERIM ASSUMPTIONS Fiscal Year 2016-17

# **REVENUES**

# Major Assumptions For Revenues

1. Enrollment			
Non-charter Schools			470,781
Fiscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools			43,094
Fiscally-independent (locally-funded) charter schools			111,559
	Total		625,434
2. Estimated Funded Average Daily Attendance			
Non-charter schools			459,546.76
Locally-funded charter schools			41,223.91
	Total		500,770.67
3. Funded COLA			
LCFF			0.00%
Special Education (AB602)			0.00%
4. Rates used in LCFF Base Grant:			
K-3			\$7,820
4-6			\$7,189
7-8			\$7,403
9-12			\$8,801
5. Unduplicated student count percentage to enrollment (3-yea	r rolling average)		
Non-charter Schools			0.8405
Fiscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools		vai	ries per school
6. GAP Funding			55.28%
7. Education Protection Act (in millions)			
Non-charter Schools		\$	622.80
Fiscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools			41.48
	Total	\$	664.28
8. California State Lottery - Rates Per ADA			
Unrestricted			\$144.00
Restricted			\$45.00
9. Mandate Block Grant (Rate per ADA)			
Non-charter schools – K-8			\$28.42
Non-charter schools – 9-12			\$56.00
Locally-funded charter schools – K-8			\$14.21
Locally-funded charter schools – 9-12			\$42.00

## LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SECOND INTERIM ASSUMPTIONS Fiscal Year 2016-17

## TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES (TRANs)

The District does not plan to issue 2016-17 TRANs.

## EXPENDITURES

## **CERTIFICATED AND CLASSIFIED SALARIES**

Estimated expenditures for FY 2016-17 are based on actual expenditures through January 31, 2017, and the remaining five months are projected based on expenditure patterns in FY 2015-16, supplemented by specific information about factors that would cause expenditures to vary from prior year.

Salary/benefits negotiations with our bargaining units have been completed for the current fiscal year.

## **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

Health and welfare benefit costs are not expected to increase by more than 10 percent compared to the prior year.

## Employee statutory benefit rates are as follows:

STRS	12.580%	
PERS	13.888%	Safety PERS Members 34.384%
OASDI	6.200%	
MEDICARE	1.450%	
SUI	0.050%	*
Workers' Comp.	3.140%	
PARS	3.750%	

## **RESTRICTED MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT (RMA) CONTRIBUTIONS**

The contribution amount for the current fiscal year is projected to be \$220.5 million. The residual balance in FY 2016 of \$31.5 million was carried over into the current year and is added to the current year contribution to fund the projected expenditures of \$239.7 million.

## **CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION (COPs)**

No COPs are expected to be issued or refinanced in the current fiscal year. \$2,277,804 in project expenditures from COPs issued in prior years are expected in the current fiscal year. These project expenditures will be recorded in objects 2000 to 7619. Interfund transfers to Capital Services Fund for COPs debt service payments is projected to be \$33,390,694 in 01-7619.

## **RESERVE FOR ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTIES**

The District is maintaining the reserve of at least one percent (1%) of the District's total expenditures, transfers out and other uses.

## PROJECTED CHANGES IN ENDING FUND BALANCES

It is projected that the General Fund will end the fiscal year with a fund balance of \$1,482.2 million, which is \$172.0 million higher than the audited actual ending balance for 2015-16.

Unified	County
Angeles	Angeles
Los	Los

Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Concentration of the second seco		And the second se		CUCKING AN ANDINOPO	addition trainancer - pager 1 car (1)					
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):					ALC: NOT	States and	Part and		and the second	Star Star
G CAS			1,450,072,797.00	1,265,779,124.00	809,597,711.00	813,625,307.00	706,011,093.00	677,491,347.00	1,265,892,116.00	1,396,870,937.00
B. RECEIPTS		A CONTRACTOR								
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	0,000 0,000									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	Torrest of the	193,093,087.00 e e24 025 00	193,093,087.00	515,307,150.00	347,567,556.00	347,567,556.00	515,688,316.00	356,233,484.00	305,351,152.00
	6100-0700	ALL DATE OF ALL DATE	112 176 228 001	105 042 042 046 001	117 DEC 957 001	100.024,020()	100 VUL VL VL VL VUL	146 074 704 001	C 266 604 00	100 000 000 001
		A STATE AND A STATE OF	A A7E 372 00	14 463 805 00	(00.100,000,11)	10,020 0101 1011	10,014,134.00)	010,014,134,000	0,300,004.00	440 264 07E 00
Other State Devenue	0100-0233	AVER DATE OF	87 014 ADE DO	A6 321 764 00	22 ED3 72E 00	ED 071 104 00	116 813 653 00	01,010,020.00 96 914 546 00	101 727 67000	113,304,01.00
	0000000000	No. of the state o	01,014,400.00	6 FC0 11 04.00	00' 70L' 20' 10	7 504 505 00	00.200,610,011	00,014,040,00	101, /3/,0/9.00	00.000,300,00
	8618-0008	Charles and	00.000.000 01	00.205,445.00	00,000,000,000	00.020,020,041	4,534,029.00	6,834,403.00	5,649,167.00	11, / 36, 986.00
	8910-8929	and the second	13,000,000.00	30,786.00	100,172,329.00	110,868,242.00	124,173,971.00	116,173,313.00	113,447,707.00	149,503,367.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-89/9		27,6/0,565.00	282 420 702 00	780 121 884 00	6,420,831.00 524 156 420 00	(1,068,060.00) 612 500 746 00	19,103,691.00	(4,269,896.00) 724 838 066 00	(19,232,436.00) 603 030 606 00
C. DISBURSEMENTS			0000001001000	00:301:631:303	00.400,101,001	00.001,001,120	00001100001210	00.110.00.010191	0000000001221	00.000,000,000
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	and the second second	406,578,213.00	649,360,568.00	554,386,035.00	454,909,014.00	442,648,781.00	450,771,495.00	412,730,515.00	482,265,480.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	ACCOUNT OF THE	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	NAN SCORE	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	の人間にいたい	100,086,674.00	89,237,021.00	89,175,638.00	72,278,871.00	74,852,659.00	91,663,801.00	66,417,590.00	103,671,754.00
Services	5000-5999	「日本」である	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	the second second	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	NUMBER OF	00.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		1,616,328.00	22,052.00	132,577,137.00	123,870,462.00	123,492,546.00	112,930,461.00	113,480,393.00	113,460,539.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	and a state of the	147,083.00	(8,526.00)	(34,522.00)	(19,287,703.00)	26,476.00	27,418.00	1,230,736.00	43,074.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		THE STREET	508,428,298.00	738,611,115.00	776,104,288.00	631,770,644.00	641,020,462.00	655,393,175.00	593,859,234.00	699,440,847.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	8,024,665.00								
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	291,562,596.00								
Due From Other Funds	9310	13,000,000.00								
Stores	9320	18,688,122.00								
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	9,634,372.00								
Other Current Assets	9340	00.00								
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	00.00								
SUBTOTAL		340,909,755.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	478,991,657.00								
Due To Other Funds	9610	00.00								
Current Loans	9640	00.00								
Unearned Revenues	9650	13,318,214.00								
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9696	00.00								
SUBTOTAL		492,309,871.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	0.00
Nonoperating										
Suspense Clearing	9910	100 011 000 1011	000	000	000	000		000		
I UIAL BALANCE SHEET TIEMS		(101,400,116.00)	100.00 000 000 1011	0.00 0.100 0.001	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E ENDING CASH (A + F)			1 265 770 124 00	RND 507 711 00	00.062,120,4	706 011 003 00	(00.047/81C/22) 677 401 247 00	1 265 802 116 00	1 30, 9/ 8, 821.00	1 200 AED 606 00
		Allower	00110110110091	0011111001000	00.100,020,010		00.100100100	00011 200 0021	00.100.0 10.000.1	00.000,001,000,1
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS		State States	and the second se	Contraction of the second	A State Bar	- Station	「いろう」という	Marrie Mar	「「「「「「「」」	Non- Call

33

Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

eles County			Cashflow	Cashtilow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)	st Year (1)				
	Object	March	April	Мау	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	DF (): January	Tell and the		「一」「「「「	Nales I	A STORY	ALC: NON	A COLORADOR	
G CAS		1,390,460,696.00	1,269,969,550.00	1,355,437,526.00	1,345,090,854.00				
B. RECEIPTS									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	475,344,890.00	305,351,152.00	305,351,152.00	389,445,195.00	119,447,960.00	18,954,688.00	4,387,796,425.00	4,387,796,425.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	7,949,183.00	326,206,767.00	148,562,276.00	155,853,051.00	(43,753,384.00)	(14,500,573.00)	1,286,211,780.00	1,286,211,780.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	0.00	(50,910,249.00)	(19,467,206.00)	(26,859,540.00)	(37,041,100.00)	21,072,916.00	(229,899,043.00)	(229,899,043.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	1,253,214.00	11,109,612.00	175,257,874.00	16,707,336.00	196,834,737.00	(173,890,180.00)	622,156,241.00	622,156,241.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	124,814,099.00	87,731,204.00	76,109,141.00	76,158,022.00	302,578,933.00	(273,433,260.00)	1,002,242,485.00	1,002,242,485.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,138,201.00	17,574,612.00	6,232,618.00	25,299,854.00	159,121,231.00	(127,214,000.00)	133,027,554.00	133,027,554.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	135,703,580.00	-	165,479,470.00	129,981,266.00	(1,317,266,065.46)		25,422,055.54	25,422,055.54
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	22,170,308.00		11,421,649.00	31,773,589.00	(115,355,740.00)		1,895,557.00	1,895,557.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		768,373,475.00	Ĩ	868,946,974.00	798,358,773.00	(735,433,428.46)	(549,010,409.00)	7,228,853,054.54	7,228,853,054.54
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	491,696,586.00	491,154,150.00	497,817,184.00	433,852,843.00	346,517,751.00	(328,551,850,00)	0,/86,126,/35.00	2,900,142,416.58
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.117,629,188
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,904,358,621.00
Books and Supplies	8884-0004	131,222,022.00	108,004,890.00	00'10C' /10'671	1.30, 131, 333.00	231,130,004.00	(240,340,103.03)	1,103,213,13,120.01	000 011 000 010
Services	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	838,245,987.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,683,505.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(11,519,275.00)
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	222,225,798.00	244,896,597.00	252,432,678.00	222,445,208.00	(1,581,926,825.00)	0.00	81,523,374.00	81,523,374.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	37,719,615.00	(37,521,905.00)	26,223.00	26,991,309.00	(9,359,278.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		888,864,621.00	807,133,732.00	879,293,646.00	821,486,713.00	(1,007,029,548.00)	(577,507,969.69)	7,056,869,257.31	7,056,869,257.31
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									and the second
Coch Not In Transition	0111 0100					10 756 067 001	A DA REF DO	5 767 608 M	A STATISTICS OF A STATISTICS O
Accounts Descirable	6616-1116					(00.106,002,2)	201 562 505 00	00.000,101,000 A20 7A0 56A 00	の一日の一日の一日の一日の一日の一日の一日の一日の一日の一日の一日の一日の一日の
Duo From Other Funds	9200-9238					140,171,300.00	00.000,000,152	13 000 000 000 00	the Row and
	0106					00.0	10,000,000,001	10,000,000,00	States and and
Stores	9320					0.00	18,688,122.00	18,088,122.00	「「「「「「」」」
	9330					0.00	9,034,3/2.00	8,034,312,00	A STATES
Other Current Assets	9340					0.00	0.00	0.00	N. T. Landon &
Deterred Outliows of Resources	3430	00.0		000	000	0.00	0.00 757 00	100.00 750 00	The second
SUBIOIAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	145,921,001.00	340,909,755.00	486,830,750.00	Canal Million
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	9500.9500					(154 172 679 00)	478 991 657 00	324 818 978 00	
Due To Other Funde	0610					0.00	00.0	0.00	1 - 1 and 1
Current Loans	0640					000	00.0	000	11. 11. 12 C
	9650					(11.508.539.00)	13.318.214.00	1.809.675.00	and the second s
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690					000	00.0	0.00	and the second second
COLOR MILLOWS OF INCOMING		000	000	000	000	1165 681 218 DOV	A07 300 871 00	376 678 653 00	and the second
Nonoperating		000	00.0	200	200	(00:01 2'100'001)	00-1 10-000-1901	2000010101010	ないないであっている
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	の一部であるという
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	311,602,219.00	(151,400,116.00)	160,202,103.00	The Row of the
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	+ D)	(120,491,146.00)	85,467,976.00	(10,346,672.00)	(23,127,940.00)	583, 198, 338, 54	(122,902,555.31)	332,185,900.23	171,983,797.23
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		1,269,969,550.00	1,355,437,526.00	1,345,090,854.00	1,321,962,914.00	Canada and a state	The state of the state of the	No. 2 No. 2 No. 1 No.	and a superior and a superior
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH		and a second		「ここのない	and a state of the				
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS		the set of the set	and the second surface	and there want to be		The Row of the State of the Sta	And there are an and	1,782,258,697.23	

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 File: cashi (Rev 06/17/2014)

34

Printed: 3/3/2017 4:40 PM

Page 2 of 2

# Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

Los Angeles County				Cashflow Workshe	Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)	(;				Form CASH
5	Object	Beginning Balances (Ret. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	F January	and the second second		Sala and and	No. of the second	and the second second	Marth 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
G CA			1,321,962,914.00	1,210,438,198.00	752,944,343.00	756,878,588.00	648,028,641.00	575,589,732.00	1,179,662,948.00	1,422,835,215.00
B. RECEIPTS		and the second s								
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	010 010		10 112 122 100	100 540 101 001	00 100 000 110	00 111 000 010		00 201 000 003	200 001 010 000	
Property Taxes	8020-8079	The Party of the P	7.193.112.00	37.804.670.00	1.242.098.00	(484.836.00)	16 363 364 00	246,205,981.00	101.314.722.00	60.657 274 00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	にあましていていたとう	4,224,357.00	13,651,700.00	123,151,095.00	2,089,140.00	13,895,968.00	156,741,495.00	24,352,032.00	79,633,017.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	101111	77,752,707.00		29,936,748.00	54,392,135.00	60,986,621.00	164,458,255.00	177,621,593.00	22,525,233.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		2,764,793.00		7,224,572.00	9,356,497.00	8,732,982.00	10,228,491.00	15,098,828.00	14,600,180.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	ACTIN ALL AND	82,960,187.00	~	73,435,402.00	81,276,477.00	111,311,129.00	107,824,911.00	121,404,549.00	109,599,527.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		26,281,422.00	1,388,822.00	9,891,477.00	6,098,489.00	54,673,821.00	24,322,354.00	(7,468,336.00)	(18,266,912.00)
TOTAL RECEIPTS		-	482,302,026.00	368,409,019.00	756,581,226.00	499,316,319.00	632,885,138.00	1,240,013,914.00	799,244,641.00	573,239,261.00
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	San States	410 939 206 00	656 325 665 00	560 332 428 00	459 788 407 00	482 067 678 00	448 512 377 00	476 819 226 00	487 438 301 00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	いたいである	00.0	00.0	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	00.0
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	The second second	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	Studies and	110,998,291.00	98,965,79	98,897,716.00	80,158,835.00	90,752,561.00	147,671,049.00	98,295,610.00	114,974,224.00
Services	5000-5999	のないないという	00.0		00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		00.0	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	Transfer to a	00.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	and a second second	71,743,633.00	70,619,859.00	93,451,014.00	87,313,850.00	132,471,970.00	18,981,038.00	3,531,234.00	9,488,069.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	North States	145,612.00	(8,441.00)	(34,177.00)	(19,094,826.00)	31,838.00	20,776,234.00	(22,573,696.00)	42,643.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			593,826,742.00	825,902,874.00	752,646,981.00	608,166,266.00	705,324,047.00	635,940,698.00	556,072,374.00	611,943,237.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deterred Outflows										
	6616-1116	00.869',101',6								
Accounts Receivable	6526-0026	439,740,564.00								
Due From Other Funds	9310	13,000,000.00								
Stores	9320	18,688,122.00								
	9330	8,034,312.00								
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00								
Deterred Outtiows of Resources	9490	0.00								
SUBLUIAL		486,830,756.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liablitites and Deferred Inflows	010 010									
Accounts Payable	8506-00C6	324,818,978.00	-							
	9610	0.00								
Current Loans	9640	0.00								
Unearned Revenues	9650	1,809,675.00								
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00								
SUBTOTAL		326,628,653.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00
Nonoperating	-									
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		160,202,103.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	_	0.00		
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	+ D)		(111,524,716.00)	(457,493,855.00)	3,934,245.00	(108,849,947.00)		604,073,216.00	243,172,267.00	- 1
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			1,210,438,198.00	752,944,343.00	756,878,588.00	648,028,641.00	575,589,732.00	1,179,662,948.00		1,384,131,239.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS				a block and	2011		the star	and the second second		and a star
										and the second se

35

Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

19 64733 0000000 Form CASH

	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	)F January			a set the set of the	San and a start			and a lot of the second	Nor The
A. BEGINNING CASH		1,384,131,239.00	1,253,922,322.00	1,251,505,186.00	1,063,737,132.00				
B. RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	471,789,390.00	304,490,942.00	304,490,942.00	474,566,909.00	(57,704,692.00)	(30,871,635.00)	4,367,290,551.00	4,367,290,551.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	6,471,969.00	265,587,066.00	120,954,630.00	183,882,297.00	(43,753,387.00)	43,753,384.00	1,047,192,344.00	1,047,192,344.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(37,041,100.00)	37,041,100.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	1,182,924.00	10,486,496.00	118,232,408.00	15,770,254.00	196,834,737.00	(196,834,737.00)	563,410,886.00	563,410,886.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	111,529,050.00	78,393,210.00	23,330,119.00	23,373,796.00	320,246,092.00	(302,578,934.00)	883,357,961.00	883,357,961.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,415,861.00	15,642,141.00	7,753,041.00	19,032,197.00	165,438,093.00	(159,121,231.00)	126,337,238.00	126,337,238.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	99,483,032.00	135,001,650.00	121,311,460.00	95,288,057.00	(1,187,348,958.00)		25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	21,057,296.00	10,812,984.00	706 000 061 00	30,216,422.00	(59,618,032.00)	1000 640 063 000	110,238,058.00	7 122 827 028 00
C. DISBURSEMENTS		00.320,828,211	020,414,403.00	00.100,028,007	042,123,332.00	1102,341,241.00)	(000,0012,000)	1,122,021,000	1,122,021,030.00
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	496,970,566.00	496,422,312.00	503, 156, 814.00	367,755,560.00	465,834,658.00	(346,517,751.00)	5,965,845,447.00	5,965,845,447.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	152,182,863.00	120,445,178.00	143,083,273.00	153,263,861.00	233,538,804.00	(233,538,804.00)	1,409,689,252.00	1,409,689,252.00
Services	5000-5999	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	0.00	00.0	00:00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.0
Other Outgo	7000-7499	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00:00	00:00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	156,642,590.00	243,110,821.00	248,422,857.00	156,797,248.00	(1,219,623,895.00)	00.00	72,950,288.00	72,950,288.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	37,342,420.00	(37,146,686.00)	25,961.00	26,721,397.00	(6,228,279.00)	00.00	00.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		843,138,439.00	822,831,625.00	894,688,905.00	704,538,066.00	(526,478,712.00)	(580,056,555.00)	7,448,484,987.00	7,448,484,987.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199					(1,500,000.00)	5,767,699.00	4,267,699.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299					(64,592,310.00)	439,740,564.00	375,148,254.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310					00.00	13,000,000.00	13,000,000.00	
Stores	9320					00.00	18,688,122.00	18,688,122.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330					0.00	9,634,372.00	9,634,372.00	
Other Current Assets	9340					0.00	00:00	00.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490					00.0	00.00	00.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	(66,092,310.00)	486,830,757.00	420,738,447.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	0010						00 000 010 100	100 TTO 100 00	
Accounts Payable	6666-0066					138, 931, / 22.00	324,818,980.00	403, / 30, / 02.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610					0.00	0.00	00.00	
Current Loans	9640					0.00	00.00	00:00	
Unearned Revenues	9650					0.00	1,809,675.00	1,809,675.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696					0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138,931,722.00	326,628,655.00	465,560,377.00	
Nonoperating Suspense Clearing	9910							0.0	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00				C. Shill allow
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	+ D)	(130,208,917.00)	(2,417,136.00)	(187,768,054.00)	137,591,866.00	(381,492,567.00)	131,646,604.00	9	(325,657,949.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		1,253,922,322.00	1,251,505,186.00	1,063,737,132.00	1,201,328,998.00	100	and the second second	The state of the state of	and the second of the second
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH				the second second	and the second			061 182 025 00	
IACCRUALS AND AUJUS IMEN IS	No. of Street,	a manual contraction of	HART STORE CONTRACTOR	ALL DA STREET OF THE	Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo	the market in the second second	all and and the little of	951,483,035.00	

36

Page 2 of 2

# ASSUMPTIONS USED GENERAL FUND CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FY 2016-17

BALANCES The balances do not include amounts held in the Payroll Agency Fund.

RECEIPTS Revenues and other receipts are primarily based on FY 2016-17 Actuals as of January 2017 and then projected forward based on scheduled release of apportionments and property taxes, as well as, expected receipts from various categorical programs.

DISBURSEMENTS Disbursements are projected based on Actuals from July 2016 to January 2017.

SALARIES &Totals consist of current year-to-date Actuals as of January 2017 and projectedBENEFITSsalaries and benefits for the rest of FY 2016-17.

SERVICES,Projected totals are based on FY 2016-17 Actuals as of January 2017 andSUPPLIES &projected amounts for the rest of the year. This category also includes CapitalEQUIPMENTOutlay.

INTERFUNDTotals are based primarily on currently available FY 2016-17 data. Inter-fundTRANSFERSTransfers In and Out include payments of receivables and payables betweenIN & OUTthe General Fund and all other district funds; transfers to the Capital ServicesFund for debt repayment; and transfers of contributions to the Self-InsuranceFunds, Child Development Fund, and Cafeteria Fund.

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)					(	
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	8010-8099	5,444,109,162.00	-0.54%	5,414,482,895.00	1.33%	5,486,725,967.0
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources     Federal Revenues	8100-8299	622,156,241.00	-9.44%	563,410,886.00	-0.96%	557,997,398.0
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,002,242,485.00	-11.86%	883,357,961.00	-6.47%	826,180,256.0
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	133,027,554.00	-5.03%	126,337,238.00	-6.83%	117,705,964.0
5. Other Financing Sources					ter nates	
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	25,422,055.54	-1.66%	25,000,000.00	-20.00%	20,000,000.0
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	1,895,557.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.0
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.0
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		7,228,853,054.54	-2.99%	7,012,588,980.00	-0.06%	7,008,609,585.0
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		15-10-11-51	margare and		W Land	
1. Certificated Salaries		The second second	and the second second			
a. Base Salaries		ALL LON	Par Aller	2,900,142,416.58	to the time	2,893,415,689.0
b. Step & Column Adjustment		CONTRACTOR OF	C. Destruction of	0.00	Per ser ser	0.0
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment		North Land		0.00		0.0
d. Other Adjustments				(6,726,727.58)	State 1 Block	(24,250,152.0
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	2,900,142,416.58	-0.23%	2,893,415,689.00	-0.84%	2,869,165,537.0
2. Classified Salaries		and the second			A Contract to	
a. Base Salaries		S Star These		981,625,717.00	State Prover	973,305,969.0
b. Step & Column Adjustment		State of the second second		0.00	8 - S - S - 28-3	0.0
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment		- Aller Aller		0.00		0.0
d. Other Adjustments		and the second second	an sea that the	(8,319,748.00)	Carl Start	(6,377,359.0
<ul> <li>e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)</li> </ul>	2000-2999	981,625,717.00	-0.85%	973,305,969.00	-0.66%	966,928,610.0
	3000-3999	1,904,358,621.00	10.23%		10.06%	2,310,393,762.0
3. Employee Benefits			1. State 1.		-13.60%	449,147,968.0
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	339,808,911.73	52.98%	519,836,897.00		
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	838,245,987.00	2.26%	857,172,234.00	0.88%	864,746,912.
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	22,683,505.00	44.07%	32,680,121.00	-21.30%	25,719,011.
<ol><li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li></ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499		0.00%	8,537,737.00	0.00%	8,537,737.0
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(20,057,012.00)	38.48%	(27,775,795.00)	-15.47%	(23,478,082.
9. Other Financing Uses	5(00 5(00	01 500 054 00	10.530/	72 050 200 00	26.020/	01 041 089
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	81,523,374.00	-10.52%	72,950,288.00	26.03%	91,941,988.0
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.0
10. Other Adjustments		The second s		(91,000,000.00)		(137,100,000.0
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		7,056,869,257.31	3.99%	7,338,246,929.00	1.20%	7,426,003,443.0
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		TO DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY	1.1.1.2.5.1		17/11/1 10/1 B	0.00000000000000
(Line A6 minus line B11)		171,983,797.23	and group to be	(325,657,949.00)		(417,393,858.0
D. FUND BALANCE		100 000 1000 2000 0000	17 - 17 - 121 V	10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Per la stat	
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		1,310,181,219.37	ST STATE	1,482,165,016.60	and the second	1,156,507,067.4
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		1,482,165,016.60	State State	1,156,507,067.60		739,113,209.
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)	0.001		The state of the state	21 000 000 000	The States	
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	31,055,558.91	and the	31,055,559.00		31,055,559.
b. Restricted	9740	161,901,548.20	Conservation of	138,145,776.20	Ser. Silver	105,373,157.
c. Committed			18. 8. K. F.		all in the	
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	Page In all	0.00	11-1-1	0.
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00	STATISTICS STATISTICS	0.00	1 H . 1 H	0.
d. Assigned	9780	908,051,002.00	A REAL CONTRACTOR	592,339,184.40	The states	521,467,329.
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated			Box 1		and the second second	
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	73,411,070.00	N. R. C. S. S.	74,771,322.00	10 1 2	75,120,479.
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	307,745,837.49	A STATISTICS AND	320,195,226.00	and the second s	6,096,685.
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance			111003		13 - 30 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 5	
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		1,482,165,016.60	12378300-5	1,156,507,067.60		739,113,209.

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted/Restricted

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	73,411,070.00		74,771,322.00	ALL STREET	75,120,479.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	307,745,837.49		320,195,226.00		6,096,685.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		381,156,907.49		394,966,548.00		81,217,164.00
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		5.40%	Contraction of	5.38%		1.09%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions		Carlo Carlos				
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a		A CONTRACTOR		ALL STORE		
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No	13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
	NO					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special		THE CARE OF A				
education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds		1000 2000 2000		A STATE OF THE STATE OF		ALCONT OF
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA		1 1				
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d					and the state	
(Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter project	ctions)	448,188.22		440,376.00		427,158.00
3. Calculating the Reserves		and the second s			En al content	
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		7,056,869,257.31	There	7,338,246,929.00		7,426,003,443.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1	a is No)	0.00	E. Sand	0.00	State Santia	0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)	e.	7,056,869,257.31		7,338,246,929.00	A LAN	7,426,003,443.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level					N	
		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	- Charles	1%		
		10/				10.
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		1%			and the second	
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		1% 70,568,692.57		73,382,469.29	1111	
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d) f. Reserve Standard - By Amount		70,568,692.57		73,382,469.29		74,260,034.43
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d) f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		70,568,692.57		73,382,469.29		74,260,034.43
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d) f. Reserve Standard - By Amount		70,568,692.57		73,382,469.29		19 74,260,034.43 0.00 74,260,034.43

### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted

		Unrestricted				
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C a	and E;					
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	5,444,109,162.00	-0.54%	5,414,482,895.00	1.33%	Construction of the second s
<ol> <li>Federal Revenues</li> <li>Other State Revenues</li> </ol>	8100-8299 8300-8599	9,777,417.00 205,373,393.00	-19.60%	7,861,114.00 119,593,180.00	0.00%	7,861,114.00 93,710,037.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	123,829,058.00	-3.86%	119,047,952.00	-7.23%	110,446,375.00
5. Other Financing Sources	0000 0155	125,027,050.00	5.0070	119,011,952.00	112070	110,110,010100
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	25,137,275.00	-0.55%	25,000,000.00	-20.00%	20,000,000.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	1,895,557.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(1,085,965,088.86)	3.95%	(1,128,813,632.00)	3.42%	(1,167,395,250.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		4,724,156,773.14	-3.53%	4,557,171,509.00	-0.13%	4,551,348,243.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES			a state of the		12 4 1 7 CO	
1. Certificated Salaries		STATISTICS OF			2.54 TE . 5 . 3/1	
a. Base Salaries		TT A STA		2,127,705,242.00	State 21	2,146,576,290.00
<ul> <li>b. Step &amp; Column Adjustment</li> </ul>		1000 (201 - 201 - 201)	10.2= 0 - 1 + 1			
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment		3-15-1 EVE	E - A A A			
d. Other Adjustments		an in an an and an and an an		18,871,048.00	and the second second	(10,067,265.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	2,127,705,242.00	0.89%	2,146,576,290.00	-0.47%	2,136,509,025.00
2. Classified Salaries			ST 2 1977			
a. Base Salaries				586,732,236.00		582,722,437.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment		Bart Hatte			the second	CONVERSION OF THE
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment		Call Start				
d. Other Adjustments		- Salar - Charles		(4,009,799.00)	Lin to the said	(2,820,103.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	586,732,236.00	-0.68%	582,722,437.00	-0.48%	579,902,334.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,164,344,057.00	17.18%	1,364,425,957.00	12.87%	1,540,044,825.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	217,771,527.00	83.42%	399,444,148.00	-18.10%	327,138,314.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	419,830,822.00	9.18%	458,365,836.00	0.68%	461,483,944.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	7,151,928.00	144.63%	17,495,724.00	-39.99%	10,499,405.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499		0.00%	8,537,737.00	0.00%	8,537,737.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(82,273,545.00)	22.09%	(100,444,731.00)	-17.38%	(82,988,090.00
9. Other Financing Uses						a la state de la state de la seconda de l
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	81,523,374.00	-10.52%	72,950,288.00	26.03%	91,941,988.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
<ol><li>Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)</li></ol>				(91,000,000.00)		(137,100,000.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		4,531,323,378.00	7.23%	4,859,073,686.00	1.58%	4,935,969,482.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE					And and and	
(Line A6 minus line B11)		192,833,395.14	The second second	(301,902,177.00)	and the second second	(384,621,239.00
D. FUND BALANCE		-			and a method	
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		1,127,430,073.26	and the state	1,320,263,468.40	10-012353	1,018,361,291.40
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		1,320,263,468.40		1,018,361,291.40	ALL STR	633,740,052.40
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)					and the second	
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	31,055,558.91		31,055,559.00		31,055,559.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed					22 3 3 3 3 3 3	Manager Son - We
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00	States 1	0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	908,051,002.00		592,339,184.40		521,467,329.40
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated					Stat as luit	
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	73,411,070.00		74,771,322.00	55 - COR 7 (C)	75,120,479.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	307,745,837.49		320,195,226.00		6,096,685.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance					VARTE	
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		1,320,263,468.40		1,018,361,291.40	THE LEVEL POLY	633,740,052.40

#### 2016-17 Second Interim General Fund **Multiyear Projections** Unrestricted

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES					And the second s	the second s
1. General Fund			1078 / 18 BE		The state of the	
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	The Date of the second	0.00	17. S.	0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	73,411,070.00	いる。このに言う	74,771,322.00	Care South I	75,120,479.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	307,745,837.49		320,195,226.00	STR. AND	6,096,685.00
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)			Star D			
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	The Constant	0.00	and a strand	0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	and and and the	0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00	The second	0.00
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		381,156,907.49	State Property	394,966,548.00	and the second	81,217,164.00

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and

second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the

SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

See attached

Page 2

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	612,378,824.00	-9.28%	555,549,772.00	-0.97%	550,136,284.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	796,869,092.00	-4.15%	763,764,781.00	-4.10%	732,470,219.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	9,198,496.00	-20.76%	7,289,286.00	-0.41%	7,259,589.00
5. Other Financing Sources		204 700 54	100.000/	0.00	0.00%	0.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	284,780.54	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources c. Contributions	8930-8979 8980-8999	1,085,965,088.86	3.95%	1,128,813,632.00	3.42%	1,167,395,250.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	0900-0999	2,504,696,281.40	-1.97%	2,455,417,471.00	0.08%	2,457,261,342.00
		and particular and	Ser Alexand			
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 1. Certificated Salaries			and the second	-	A LOS TO A	
		Canza Val	and Realist	772,437,174.58	HET AT LOS OF	746,839,399.00
a. Base Salaries		(1):10日 日本の日本	The solution of	112,431,114.30	Call Star	140,007,077.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment		here and the second	in the second second		Sec. 3. Martin	
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment		ALC: AND ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC:	ALC: CARGE	(05 507 775 59)	and the state of the	(14,182,887.00
d. Other Adjustments			2.214	(25,597,775.58)	-1.90%	
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	772,437,174.58	-3.31%	746,839,399.00	-1.90%	732,656,512.0
2. Classified Salaries		ED. THE STATE	Carl Start		Disease of the	200 592 522 0
a. Base Salaries		Martin Martin	and and a star	394,893,481.00	S. S. S. S. S.	390,583,532.0
<ul> <li>b. Step &amp; Column Adjustment</li> </ul>		The states of the states			alt a state	
<ul> <li>c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment</li> </ul>			TRID TOL ST		En stand	10 100 000 0
d. Other Adjustments				(4,309,949.00)		(3,557,256.0
c. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	394,893,481.00	-1.09%	390,583,532.00	-0.91%	387,026,276.0
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	740,014,564.00	-0.72%	734,697,832.00	4.85%	770,348,937.0
<ol><li>Books and Supplies</li></ol>	4000-4999	122,037,384.73	-1.35%	120,392,749.00	1.34%	122,009,654.0
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	418,415,165.00	-4.69%	398,806,398.00	1.12%	403,262,968.0
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	15,531,577.00	-2.24%	15,184,397.00	0.23%	15,219,606.0
<ol><li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li></ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.0
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	62,216,533.00	16.80%	72,668,936.00	-18.11%	59,510,008.0
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.0
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.0
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)		0.000 010 000 01	1.0.40/	0.00	0.440/	0.0
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		2,525,545,879.31	-1.84%	2,479,173,243.00	0.44%	2,490,033,901.0
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(20,849,597.91)	1	(23,755,772.00)		(32,772,619.0
D. FUND BALANCE			Service -			
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		182,751,146.11	Elisten In	161,901,548.20	and the second second	138,145,776.2
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		161,901,548.20		138,145,776.20	S ME SOUTH	105,373,157.2
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)		101,901,940.20	A state of the sta	130,143,170.20		100,070,107.2
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00	The Design of the second	0.0
b. Restricted	9740	161,901,548.20		138,145,776.20	A PARTINE THE	105,373,157.2
c. Committed	2740	101,001,040.20	135 / E 2001 3	150,110,110.20	24 M & C & C	100,010,012
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	A State State	Station and	and the second second	Teles Internet	1. 1. 1. P. 1.
2. Other Commitments	9760	S. A. A. A. B. A.	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	The Alter	1000	A.C.
d. Assigned	9780			14 14 14 14 14	The second second	No. Walk
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	2700	CHARLED!	the second	No. Francis	THE ADDRESS	ATT ATT A
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	S. Martin Province	States 1	The second second second		Profile State
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9789	0.00	Com Merchant	0.00	and the second	0.0
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	9790	0.00	States and a state	0.00		0.0
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		161,901,548.20	in a line	138,145,776.20	242 M	105,373,157.2

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES		and the second second			an estate March	and the second s
1. General Fund		Pural and an and the second	March Stre			
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750		The states of the states		a line and	
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	2 8 3 3 3 6 5 1 6	RECEIVED &		No TRACTOR	
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790		A CONTRACTOR		R.L. P. S.C.	
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)		The set			ALL SEL	
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)		and the second second	CO-MARCEN		The second	
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	A Standard	THE MET SALES		CT STILLER GE	
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	The second second	AND STREET		1-2-34	
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790		1 - A CARLER		2 Bart	
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)	Shuteral		an The Bits		ART IN THE REAL	

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and

second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation used to detrimine appletentiate adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

See attached

# 2016-17 Second Interim

# GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2017-18 and 2018-19

# **Major Revenue Assumptions**

		2017-18	2018-19
1.	Enrollment		
	Non-charter schools	465,195	451,122
	Locally-funded charter schools	43,094	43,094
	Total	508,289	494,216
2.	Estimated Funded Average Daily Attendance		
	Non-charter schools	447,980.77	436,823.29
	Locally-funded charter schools	41,223.91	41,223.91
	Total	489,204.68	478,047.20
2	Funded COLA		
з.	Funded COLA LCFF	1.48%	2.40%
	Special Education (AB602)	1.48%	2.40%
4	Adjusted Base Grant Rates Per ADA (includes COLA and K-3		
	and 9-12 Grade Span Adjustments)		
	Grades K-3	\$7,935	\$8,126
	Grades 4-6	\$7,295	\$7,470
	Grades 7-8	\$7,513	\$7,693
	Grades 9-12	\$8,931	\$9,146
5.	Unduplicated student count percentage to enrollment (3-year		
	rolling average) per LCFF calculation		
	Non-charter schools (includes County Program students)	84.95%	85.11%
	Locally-funded charter schools (total)	43.24%	44.47%
6.	Gap Funding Percentage (DOF)	23.67%	53.85%
0.	dap Fullung Fercentage (DOF)	23.07%	55.65%
7.	LCFF Transition Entitlement (in millions)		
	Non-charter schools	\$5,064.6	\$5,123.0
	Locally-funded charter schools	\$349.9	\$363.7
	Total	\$5,414.5	\$5,486.7
0	Education Destantion Act (in million a)		
0.	Education Protection Act (in millions)	¢CAA C	4070 F
	Non-charter schools	\$614.6	\$363.7
	Locally-funded charter schools Total	\$36.2	\$21.8
	TOTAL	\$650.8	\$385.5

# 2016-17 Second Interim

# GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2017-18 and 2018-19

Major Revenue Assumptions (continued)	<u>2017-18</u>	<u>2018-19</u>
9. California State Lottery – Rates Per ADA		
Unrestricted	\$144.00	\$144.00
Restricted	\$45.00	\$45.00
10. Mandate Block Grant		
Non-charter schools – K-8	\$29.87	\$29.87
Non-charter schools – 9-12	\$57.36	\$57.36
Locally-funded charter schools – K-8	\$15.66	\$15.66
Locally-funded charter schools – 9-12	\$43.36	\$43.36

# Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2017-18

1. **Certificated Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

Amounts
(in millions)
\$32.9
9.9
0.5
(6.1)
(7.5)
(12.6)
(24.0)
0.2
(\$6.7)

2. **Classified Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
Classified Salaries	(in millions)
School Staff and Resources	\$6.3
Salary Increase	0.1
Quality Education Investment Act (SB1133)	(0.2)
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(3.2)
2016-17 One-time Items	(11.3)
All Others	0.0
Total 2017-18 Known Changes	(\$8.3)

45

# Los Angeles Unified School District

# 2016-17 Second Interim

# GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2017-18 and 2018-19

## Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2017-18 (continued)

- 3. With the exception of Health and Medical costs, **Employee Benefits** are based on salary estimates and appropriate rates for retirement, workers' compensation, and unemployment. Employer contribution rate to CalSTRS is 14.43%, an increase of 1.85% from prior year. Employer contribution rate to CalPERS is 15.8%, an increase of 1.912% from prior year. Funding for Employee Health and Medical Benefits is at the Per Participant rate pursuant to the 2015-2017 Health and Welfare Agreement. The OPEB Trust contribution for 2017-18 is \$101.3 million.
- 4. **Other Expenses (4000-6000)** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:
  - a. Inflation on cost of supplies and materials, including utilities and telecommunication of \$8.7 million. Inflation is based on a 2.72% California CPI for 2017-18.
  - b. Includes additional distribution of direct-funded charter schools' share of the Special Education AB602 and Federal IDEA which totals to \$2.1 million
  - c. School resources which totals \$70.2 million are reflected in Object 4000 pending transfer to objects of expenditure per school spending plans.
  - d. White Fleet Strategic Plan of \$5 million
  - e. Onetime textbook expenditure from carryover of \$71 million
  - f. Capital projects of \$7.1 million
  - g. Band drill and physical education uniforms for \$10 million
  - h. Exclusion of 2016-17 onetime items of \$58.9 million which are mostly expenditures from carryovers
- 5. **Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account** set-aside is 3% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 6. **Reserve for Economic Uncertainties** at \$74.8 million is 1% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 7. Indirect Cost Rate is at 4.24%.
- 8. **Other Adjustments** reflect the impact of the fiscal stabilization plan. The fiscal stabilization plan is still subject to subsequent Board approval.
- 9. **Undesignated Balance of** \$320.2 million is a result of reflecting the realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization.

Page 3

## 2016-17 Second Interim

## GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2017-18 and 2018-19

## Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2018-19

1. **Certificated Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
Certificated Salaries	(in millions)
Step and Column Salary Adjustment	\$31.7
All Others	(0.3)
School Staff and Resources	(0.6)
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(14.2)
Reduced Cost from Enrollment Decline	(40.9)
Total 2018-19 Known Changes	(\$24.3)

2. **Classified Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
Classified Salaries	(in millions)
School Staff and Resources	\$(0.5)
2017-18 One-time Items	(2.3)
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(3.6)
All Others	0.0
Total 2018-19 Known Changes	(\$6.4)

3. With the exception of Health and Medical costs, **Employee Benefits** are based on salary estimates and appropriate rates for retirement, workers' compensation, and unemployment. Employer contribution rate to CalSTRS is 16.28%, an increase of 1.85% from prior year. Employer contribution rate to CalPERS is 18.7%, an increase of 2.9% from prior year. Funding for Employee Health and Medical Benefits is at the Per Participant rate pursuant to the 2015-2017 Health and Welfare Agreement. The OPEB Trust contribution for 2018-19 is \$151.9 million.

## Los Angeles Unified School District

# 2016-17 Second Interim

## GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2017-18 and 2018-19

## Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2018-19 (continued)

- 4. **Other Expenses (4000-6000)** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:
  - a. Inflation on cost of supplies and materials, including utilities and telecommunication of \$6.3 million. Inflation is based on a 2.92% California CPI for 2018-19.
  - b. LCFF Proportionality Requirement of \$26.3 million
  - c. Includes additional distribution of direct-funded charter schools' share of the Special Education AB602 and Federal IDEA which totals to \$5.6 million
  - d. Higher textbook allocation of \$6.9 million
  - e. Athletics uniforms for \$9.9 million
  - f. Board election expenditure of \$5 million
  - g. Exclusion of 2017-18 onetime items of \$149.2 million which are mostly expenditures from carryovers
- 5. **Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account** set-aside is 3% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 6. **Reserve for Economic Uncertainties** at \$75.1 million is 1% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 7. Indirect Cost Rate is at 3.15%.
- 8. **Other Adjustments** reflect the impact of the fiscal stabilization plan. The fiscal stabilization plan is still subject to subsequent Board approval.
- 9. **Undesignated Balance** of \$6.1 million is a result of reflecting the realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization.

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

#### **CRITERIA AND STANDARDS**

#### 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

**District's ADA Standard Percentage Range:** 

-2.0% to +2.0%

#### 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

#### Estimated Funded ADA

Fiscal Year		First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17)			wanter viewer and		
District Regular		459,057.19	459,057.19		
Charter School		41,223.91	41,223.91		
Total ADA	Total ADA	500,281.10	500,281.10	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)					
District Regular		444,766.13	447,980.77		
Charter School		41,223.91	41,223.91		and the second second
	Total ADA	485,990.04	489,204.68	0.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)					
District Regular		433,305.95	436,823.29		
Charter School		41,223.91	41,223.91		
	Total ADA	474,529.86	478,047.20	0.7%	Met

#### 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

### 2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.09

-2.0% to +2.0%

## 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	Enrollme	ent		
Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	Second Interim CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17) District Regular	473,580	472,632		
Charter School	43,094	42,974		
Total Enrollment	516,674	515,606	-0.2%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) District Regular	459,557	465,195		
Charter School	43,094	43,094		and the second second
Total Enrollment	502,651	508,289	1.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) District Regular	447,357	451,122		
Charter School	43,094	43,094		
Total Enrollment	490,451	494,216	0.8%	Met

#### 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

#### DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

### 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

### 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

\*Please note for FY 2013-14 unaudited actuals: Line C4 in Form A reflects total charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in funds 01, 09, and 62. Please adjust charter school ADA or explain accordingly.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4*)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	619,364	653,826	94.7%
Second Prior Year (2014-15) District Regular	477,163	504,205	
Charter School	40,054	41,633	
Total ADA/Enrollment	517,217	545,838	94.8%
First Prior Year (2015-16) District Regular	463,199	490,474	
Charter School	39,754	41,541	
Total ADA/Enrollment	502,953	532,015	94.5%
		Historical Average Ratio:	94.7%
District's ADA	to Enrollment Standard (historio	cal average ratio plus 0.5%):	95.2%

#### 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	(Chienon 2, item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enformment	Status
District Regular	448,188	472,632		
Charter School	41.224	42,974		
Total ADA/Enrollment	489,412	515,606	94.9%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	440,376	465,195		
Charter School	41,224	43,094	and the second se	
Total ADA/Enrollment	481,600	508,289	94.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	427,158	451,122		
Charter School	41,224	43,094		
Total ADA/Enrollment	468,382	494,216	94.8%	Met

#### 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

## 4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

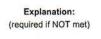
DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

	LCFF Rev (Fund 01, Objects 8011			
Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	5,663,681,768.00	5,674,008,361.00	0.2%	Met
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	5,740,466,682.00	5,651,907,003.00	-1.5%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	5,716,712,498.00	5,736,559,126.00	0.3%	Met

## 4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

#### DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - LCFF revenue has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.



#### **CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits** 5.

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

## 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

	Unaudited Actua (Resources		Ratio
Fiscal Year	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	3,201,716,163.77	3,569,651,482.48	89.7%
Second Prior Year (2014-15)	3,399,683,999.41	3,772,065,538.84	90.1%
First Prior Year (2015-16)	3,678,441,312.22	4,232,824,108.90	86.9%
		Historical Average Ratio:	88.9%

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	85.9% to 91.9%	85.9% to 91.9%	85.9% to 91.9%

## 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

	Projected Year To (Resources	itals - Unrestricted 0000-1999)		
Fiscal Year	Salaries and Benefits (Form 011, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)		Status
Current Year (2016-17)	3,878,781,535.00	4,449,800,004.00	87.2%	Met
Ist Subsequent Year (2017-18)	4,093,724,684.00	4,786,123,398.00	85.5%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	4,256,456,184.00	4,844,027,494.00	87.9%	Met

#### 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ratio of unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures has changed by more than the standard in any of the current year or 1a. two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) 2017-18 has a one-time textbook expenditure of \$70 million that resulted to a higher expenditure base.

### 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent i	in any major object c	category must be explained.
------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%	
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%	

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals		Change Is Outside
Object Range / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	(Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Explanation Range
Enderel Payanus (Fund 01, Oh	jects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)			
Current Year (2016-17)	621,335,787.00	622,156,241.00	0.1%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	594,270,076.00	563,410,886.00	-5.2%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	583,249,904.00	557,997,398.00	-4.3%	No
Explanation: Th (required if Yes)	ere is a 20% entitlement reduction in categor	ical programs in FY17-18.		
Other State Revenue (Fund 01	, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)			
Current Year (2016-17)	1,003,469,694.00	1,002,242,485.00	-0.1%	No
Ist Subsequent Year (2017-18)	844,093,133.00	883,357,961.00	4.7%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	809,955,312.00	826,180,256.00	2.0%	No
Explanation: (required if Yes)				
Other Local Revenue (Fund 0	1, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4	)		
Current Year (2016-17)	126,510,170.00	133,027,554.00	5.2%	Yes
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	114,059,323.00	126,337,238.00	10.8%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	106,623,149.00	117,705,964.00	10.4%	Yes
	e increase in the current year is primarily due come in leases and rentals, charter fees, and		ne. The increase in the two out y	rears is due to higher estimates of
Books and Supplies (Fund 01	, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)			
Current Year (2016-17)	409,139,002.11	339,808,911.73	-16.9%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	820,861,661.00	519,836,897.00	-36.7%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	864,069,000.00	449,147,968.00	-48.0%	Yes
(required if Yes) ar	ne current year projections are lower mainly d d 2018-19 is mainly due to proportionality re- t be spent but to be in assigned balance inst-	quirement redesign; it was temporari	rchases to the following fiscal ye ly placed in objects 4000 as of 1	ar. The lower projection in 2017- st interim but is now projected to
Services and Other Operating	Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-599	9) (Form MYPI, Line B5)		
Current Year (2016-17)	823,529,372.00	838,245,987.00	1.8%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	855,682,671.00	857,172,234.00	0.2%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	847,834,925.00	864,746,912.00	2.0%	No
Explanation: (required if Yes)				

1b.

## 6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and O	ther Local Revenue (Section 6A)			
Current Year (2016-17)	1,751,315,651.00	1,757,426,280.00	0.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	1,552,422,532.00	1,573,106,085.00	1.3%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,499,828,365.00	1,501,883,618.00	0.1%	Met
Total Basks and Supplies and S	ervices and Other Operating Expenditu	res (Section 6A)		
			-4.4%	Met
Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	1,232,668,374.11 1,676,544,332.00	1,178,054,898.73	-4.4% -17.9%	Met Not Met

## 6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating revenues have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: Federal Revenue	
(linked from 6A	
if NOT met)	
Explanation:	
Other State Revenue	
(linked from 6A if NOT met)	
Explanation:	
Other Local Revenue	
(linked from 6A	
if NOT met)	e or more total operating expenditures have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two
if NOT met) TANDARD NOT MET - On Ibsequent fiscal years. Rea	e or more total operating expenditures have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two asons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the s within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.
if NOT met) TANDARD NOT MET - On Ibsequent fiscal years. Rea	asons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the
if NOT met) CANDARD NOT MET - On bsequent fiscal years. Re- ojected operating revenue Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A	asons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the s within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below. The current year projections are lower mainly due to delaying expected textbook purchases to the following fiscal year. The lower projection in 2017-18 and 2018-19 is mainly due to proportionality requirement redesign; it was temporarily placed in objects 4000 as of 1st interim but is now projected to

### 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2015-16 and 2016-17 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the lesser of 3% of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: For the Required Minimum Contribution, enter the lesser of 3% of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for the current year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exists will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

		Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	107,448,336.68	220,791,395.54	Met
2.	First Interim Contribution (information (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion	7, Line 1)	220,240,559.00	
lf statu	is is not met, enter an X in the box that		participate in the Leroy F. Greene Schoo ze [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])	ol Facilities Act of 1998)
	Explanation: (required if NOT met			

and Other is marked)

### 8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves<sup>1</sup> as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup> in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

<sup>1</sup>Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

## 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	5.4%	5.4%	1.1%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	1.8%	1.8%	0.4%

#### 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

	Projected \	rear Totals		
Fiscal Year	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	192,833,395.14	4,531,323,378.00	N/A	Met
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(301,902,177.00)	4,859,073,686.00	6.2%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(384,621,239.00)		7.8%	Not Met

#### 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) The deficit spending in 2017-18 and 2018-19 are due to a structural deficit and spending down of carryover balances. To balance 2017-18 and 2018-19, realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization plans as reflected in "Other Adjustments" (line B10 Form MYPI) will also be presented to the Board for approval.

## 9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

## 9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

	Ending Fund Balance General Fund	
	Projected Year Totals	
Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	1,482,165,016.60	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	1,156,507,067.60	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	739,113,209.60	Met

## 9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) The positive ending balances in 2017-18 and 2018-19 are a result of a realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization plan as reflected in "Other Adjustments" (line B10 of Form MYPI) that will be presented to the Board for approval.

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

#### 9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

### 9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.



#### 10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves<sup>1</sup> for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts<sup>2</sup> as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>3</sup>:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. Enter district regular ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	D	istrict ADA		
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300	
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000	
3%	1,001	to	30,000	
2%	30,001	to	400,000	
1%	400,001	and	over	

<sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

<sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

No

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Line A4):	448,188	440,376	427,158
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	1%	1%	1%

## 10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

- . Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
- 2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
- a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
<ul> <li>b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)</li> </ul>	0.00	0.00	0.00

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	
7 426 002 442 00	7 000 040 000 00	7 050 000 057 04	Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
7,426,003,443.00	7,338,246,929.00	7,056,869,257.31	(Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)
0.00	0.00		Plus: Special Education Pass-through
0.00	0.00	0.00	(Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
		NAME AND ADDRESS OF AD	Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
7,426,003,443.00	7,338,246,929.00	7,056,869,257.31	(Line B1 plus Line B2)
1%	1%	1%	Reserve Standard Percentage Level
			Reserve Standard - by Percent
74,260,034.43	73,382,469.29	70,568,692.57	(Line B3 times Line B4)
			Reserve Standard - by Amount
0.00	0.00	0.00	(\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)
			District's Reserve Standard
74,260,034.43	73,382,469.29	70,568,692.57	(Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

#### 10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

	re Amounts tricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a) General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	73,411,070.00	74,771,322.00	75,120,479.00
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	307,745,837.49	320,195,226.00	6,096,685.00
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.	District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	381,156,907.49	394,966,548.00	81,217,164.00
9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	5.40%	5.38%	1.09%
	District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	70,568,692.57	73,382,469.29	74,260,034.43
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

### 10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

#### DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) The positive reserve levels in 2017-18 and 2018-19 are a result of a realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization plan as reflected in "Other Adjustments" (line B10 of Form MYPI) that will be presented to the Board for approval.

# SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer. S1. Contingent Liabilities Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, 1a. No state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget? If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget: 1b. S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have 1a. changed since first interim projections by more than five percent? No If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years: 1b. S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? 1a. (Refer to Education Code Section 42603) Yes If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings: 1b. Child Development Fund S4. Contingent Revenues Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years 1a. contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act No (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)? If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced: 1b.

#### S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

-5.0% to +5.0%

or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

No

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description (Planet Marco	First Interim	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
Description / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Projected rear rotais	Change	Amount of Change	Otatus
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted Gen	eral Fund				
(Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999,					
Current Year (2016-17)	(1,185,426,578.86)	(1,085,965,088.86)	-8.4%	(99,461,490.00)	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(1,209,494,494.00)	(1,128,813,632.00)		(80,680,862.00)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(1,242,136,493.00)	(1,167,395,250.00)		(74,741,243.00)	Not Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund * Current Year (2016-17)	25,146,217.00	25,422,055.54	1.1%	275,838.54	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	15,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	66.7%	10,000,000.00	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	15,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	33.3%	5,000,000.00	Not Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *					
Current Year (2016-17)	82,319,817.00	81,523,374.00	-1.0%	(796,443.00)	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	86,319,312.00	72,950,288.00	-15.5%	(13,369,024.00)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	86,546,315.00	91,941,988.00	6.2%	5,395,673.00	Not Met

**Capital Project Cost Overruns** 1d.

> Have capital project cost overruns occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget?

\* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

#### S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

NOT MET - The projected contributions from the unrestricted general fund to restricted general fund programs have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programs and contribution amount for each program and whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in 1a. nature. Explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the contribution.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)	The reduction in contributions is primarily due to the shift in funding of a portion of Special Education expenditures to unrestricted.	
		-

NOT MET - The projected transfers in to the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal 1b. years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

The increases in the two out years are due to higher transfers from CRA fund for RRGM funding.

NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal
years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or
eliminating the transfers.

Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	

The lower projection in 2017-18 is due to decreased encroachment from the Cafeteria Fund and debt service of Certificates of Participation. The higher projection in 2018-19 is mainly due to increased encroachment from the Cafeteria Fund.

1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.

Project Information: (required if YES)			 	
A second second				
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE OWNER OWNE	The Party of the P	 and the second	

1.

#### S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments<sup>1</sup> and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

<sup>1</sup> Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

#### S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no First Interim data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

а.	Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments?	
	(If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)	

b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections?

 If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

Yes

No

	# of Years	SACS Fund	and Object Codes Used For:	Principal Balance
Type of Commitment	Remaining	Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2016
Capital Leases	5	Various Funds	Fund 01 - Objects 7438 & 7439	1,366,687
Certificates of Participation	19	Various Funds	Fund 56 - Objects 7438 & 7439	266,131,387
General Obligation Bonds	24	Tax Levy	Fund 51 - Objects 7433 & 7434	10,457,615,000
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				0
Compensated Absences		Various Funds	Various	70,554,930

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):

Retirement Bonus		55,514,544
Retirement Bonus Children's Center Fac. Revolving Ln	5	<u>55,514,544</u> 396,000
TOTAL:		10,851,578,548

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2015-16) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases	805,904	637,250	365,696	267,393
Certificates of Participation	43,322,429	42,705,035	49,932,492	24,500,897
General Obligation Bonds Supp Early Retirement Program	911,716,941	893,929,598	887,296,183	887,601,603
State School Building Loans Compensated Absences	70,455,504	73,564,739	73,634,452	73,704,230

Other Long-term Commitments (continued):

ed over prior year (2015-16)?	No	No	No
1,029,971,234	1,015,443,217	1,015,766,821	990,359,307
15,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
79,200	79,200	79,200	79,200
3 591 256	4.527.395	4 458 798	4,205,984
	3,591,256		

## S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

	Explanation: (Required if Yes				entre stranger die s	
	to increase in total annual payments)					
	diman paymonoy					
		E II O III O	Complete and			
56C. Ide	entification of Decreases to	Funding Sources Used to Pay	Long-term Commitments	5		
DATA EN	NTRY: Click the appropriate Yes	or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an expla	anation is required in Item 2.			
1. \	Will funding sources used to pay	long-term commitments decrease or	expire prior to the end of the	commitment period, or a	re they one-time sources?	
			No			
2.	No - Funding sources will not dec	crease or expire prior to the end of the	e commitment period, and on	e-time funds are not bein	g used for long-term commitm	ient.

Explanation: (Required if Yes)

#### S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

## S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

ŧ	a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)	Yes	
ł	b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?		
		No	
(	c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?	Yes	
	OPEB Liabilities	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
	a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	13,648,716,000.00	13,648,716,000.00
	b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	13,558,560,000.00	13,558,560,000.00
,	c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an	*	
	actuarial valuation?	Actuarial	Actuarial
	d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.	Jul 01, 2015	Jul 01, 2015
	OPEB Contributions a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17)</li> <li>1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)</li> <li>2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00	1,071,695,000.00
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insur</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insur (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 ance fund)	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17)</li> <li>1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)</li> <li>2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insur (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)</li> <li>Current Year (2016-17)</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insur (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 ance fund) 310,335,078.00	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 314,233,917.00
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insur (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 ance fund) 310,335,078.00 403,878,097.00	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 314,233,917.00 403,878,097.00
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insur (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 ance fund) 310,335,078.00 403,878,097.00	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 314,233,917.00 403,878,097.00 495,438,319.00
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insur (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount) Current Year (2016-17)</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 ance fund) 310,335,078.00 403,878,097.00 494,438,319.00	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 314,233,917.00 403,878,097.00 495,438,319.00
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insur (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 ance fund) 310,335,078.00 403,878,097.00 494,438,319.00 N/A N/	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 314,233,917.00 403,878,097.00 495,438,319.00 A
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insur (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 ance fund) 310,335,078.00 403,878,097.00 494,438,319.00 N/A N/ 302,578,097.00	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 314,233,917.00 403,878,097.00 495,438,319.00 A 302,578,097.00
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insur (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2017-18)</li> <li>d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 ance fund) 310,335,078.00 403,878,097.00 494,438,319.00 N/A N/ 302,578,097.00	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 314,233,917.00 403,878,097.00 495,438,319.00 A 302,578,097.00
	<ul> <li>a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insur (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> <li>c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)</li> </ul>	(Form 01CSI, Item S7A) 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 ance fund) 310,335,078.00 403,878,097.00 494,438,319.00 N/A N/ 302,578,097.00 343,538,319.00	1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 1,071,695,000.00 314,233,917.00 403,878,097.00 495,438,319.00 A 302,578,097.00 343,538,319.00

4. Comments:

The planned 2017-18 and 2018-19 contributions include a deposit to the OPEB trust of \$101.3 million and \$151.9 million, respectively.

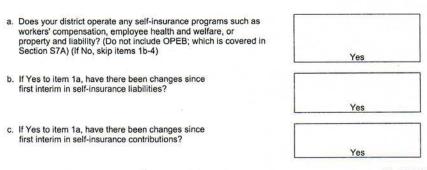
**CS 18** 

1.

2.

### S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.



First Interim	
(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
652,634,690.00	652,861,690.00
0.00	0.00

- 3. Self-Insurance Contributions

Self-Insurance Liabilities

- Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2016-17)
   1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
  - 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programsb. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

 b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2016-17)
 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

4. Comments:

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
157,914,163.00	162,699,988.00
163,800,000.00	163,800,000.00
163,850,000.00	163,850,000.00

157,914,163.00	162,699,988.00
163,800,000.00	163,800,000.00
163,850,000.00	163,850,000.00

#### S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

	If Yes, comp	lete number of FTEs, then skip to sec	tion S8B.		
	If No, contin	ue with section S8A.			
Cartifi	ated (Non-management) Salary and Ben	efit Negotiations			
Certin	aleu (Normanagement) Salary anu ben	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	r of certificated (non-management) full- uivalent (FTE) positions	35,519.7	35,339.4	35,090.4	34,696.4
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations	peen settled since first interim projecti	ions? n/a		
				th the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.	
		he corresponding public disclosure do ete questions 6 and 7.	ocuments have not been file	d with the COE, complete questions 2-5.	
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations still If Yes, comp	II unsettled? lete questions 6 and 7.	No		
Negotia 2a.	ations Settled Since First Interim Projection: Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a),		ng:		
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), certified by the district superintendent and	chief business official?			
	If Yes, date	of Superintendent and CBO certification	on:		
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), to meet the costs of the collective bargain	ing agreement?	n/a		
	If Yes, date	of budget revision board adoption:			
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		End Date:	
5.	Salary settlement:	_	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?				
	Total cost o	One Year Agreement f salary settlement			
	% change ir	a salary schedule from prior year			
	Total cost o	Multiyear Agreement			
		n salary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")			
	14	source of funding that will be used to	and an dimension and an and	anitmonto:	

Negot	ations Not Settled			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits			
		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases			
Certif	cated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Are costs of HRW basefit shares included in the interim and MVDs2		the second se	
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			10-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
3. 4.	Percent of Havy cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
Since	icated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim Projections ny new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year			
settler	nents included in the interim?			
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs			
	If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
			t:	
Certif	icated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	33,211,297	32,915,541	32,748,629
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
Certif	icated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	20 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28			

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs? 1.
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs? 2.

Certificated (Non-management) - Other List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. (	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agree	ments - Classified (Non-mana	gement) E	nployees		
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No butto	n for "Status of Classified Labor Ag	reements as	of the Previous Rep	porting Period." There are no extraction	ons in this section.
			ction S8C.	Yes		
Classi	fied (Non-management) Salary and Benefit	Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Curren (2010		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	or of classified (non-management)	16,325.1		16,744.0	16,733.0	16,707.0
1a.	If Yes, and the	corresponding public disclosure de	ocuments have	n/a ve been filed with th ve not been filed wit	e COE, complete questions 2 and 3. h the COE, complete questions 2-5.	
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations still If Yes, comple	unsettled? te questions 6 and 7.		No		
<u>Negoti</u> 2a.	ations Settled Since First Interim Projections Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), di	ate of public disclosure board meet	ing:	Mar 14, 2017	7	
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), w certified by the district superintendent and c If Yes, date of			No		
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), w to meet the costs of the collective bargaining If Yes, date of			n/a		
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date: Jul 01	, 2016	End	Date: Jun 30, 2017	]
5.	Salary settlement:		Currer (201	t Year 6-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in the projections (MYPs)?	ne interim and multiyear	Y	es	Yes	Yes
		Dine Year Agreement				
		alary schedule from prior year or Iultiyear Agreement				
		alary settlement		582,633	613,522	634,996
		alary schedule from prior year d, such as "Reopener")	3.5% n	eopener		
	Identify the so	surce of funding that will be used to	support mult	year salary commit	ments:	
	General Fund	s and Capital Funds				
Negot	ations Not Settled	-	_			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and	d statutory benefits	21	j		Tradi and and another
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary scl	nedule increases		nt Year 6-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

.

Classi	fied (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
	fied (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim			
	y new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements d in the interim?			
1700000	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
lassi	fied (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
lassi 1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?			
1. 2.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments			
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?			
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments			
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year	(2016-17) Current Year	(2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year	(2018-19)

nges that have c

#### S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period Yes Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections? If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S9. If No, continue with section S8C. Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) **Current Year** 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year (2017-18) (2018-19) (2016-17) (2015-16) Number of management, supervisor, and 5,473.0 5,473.0 confidential FTE positions 5,405.6 5,473.0 Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections? 1a. n/a If Yes, complete question 2. If No, complete questions 3 and 4. No Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled? 1b. If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4. Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections Salary settlement: Current Year 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year 2 (2016-17) (2017-18) (2018-19) Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear Yes projections (MYPs)? No Yes 116,537 112,776 Total cost of salary settlement 0 Change in salary schedule from prior year N/A N/A (may enter text, such as "Reopener") N/A Negotiations Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits 3. **Current Year** 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year (2016-17) (2017-18) (2018-19) Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases 4 2nd Subsequent Year Management/Supervisor/Confidential Current Year 1st Subsequent Year Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits (2016-17) (2017 - 18)(2018-19) Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs? 1. 2. Total cost of H&W benefits 3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer 4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year Management/Supervisor/Confidential Current Year 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year Step and Column Adjustments (2016-17) (2017-18) (2018-19) Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? 1. Cost of step & column adjustments 2. 3. Percent change in step and column over prior year Management/Supervisor/Confidential Current Year 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.) (2017-18) (2018-19) (2016-17)Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs? 1. 2. Total cost of other benefits 3. Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

### S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

## S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

 Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

No

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

## ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

AE	NTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed	based on data from Criterion 9.
A1.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No
2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Yes
43.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	Yes
A4.	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	Yes
A5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	Yes
46.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	Yes
A7.	Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?	Yes
A8.	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	No

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments: (optional)

## End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

# Glossary of Terms FY 2016-17 Second Interim

1P	First Interim Financial Report - financial projections which include actuals through October 31
	and is due December 15.
2P	Second Interim Financial Report - financial projections which include actuals through January 31
	and is due March 15.
ADA	Average daily attendance
P-1 ADA	First Principal Apportionment ADA. ADA count from July 1 through the last school month
	ending on or before December 31 of a school year.
P-2 ADA	Second Principal Apportionment ADA. ADA count from July 1 through the last school month
	ending on or before April 15 of a school year.
Annual ADA	ADA count from July 1 through June 30.
AB 602 Funding	Provides funding to the SELPAs (special education local plan area) based on a rate per unit of
Model	ADA, with an annual cost-of-living adjustment and adjustment for growth (or decline).
CAHSEE	California High School Exit Examination
Categorical	Funds from the state or federal government granted to qualifying school agencies for specialized
Programs	programs regulated and controlled by federal or state law or regulation.
CBEDS	California Basic Education Data System. The statewide system of collecting enrollment, staffing
	and salary data from all school districts on an "Information Day" each October.
CDE	California Department of Education
COLA	Cost-of-Living Adjustment - An increase in funding for government programs, including revenue
	limits or categorical programs.
CY	Current Year
Deficit Factor	When an appropriation to the State School Fund for revenue limits - or for any specific
	categorical program - is insufficient to pay all claims for state aid, a deficit factor is applied to
	reduce the allocation of state aid to the amount appropriated.
EPA	Education Protection Account. The account where revenues generated from Proposition 30 are
	deposited.
FY	Fiscal Year
IASA	Improving America's School Act
IDEA	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
ISIS	Integrated Student Information System
LCFF	Local Control Funding Formula. The new funding model that replaced the previous revenue limit funding model and eliminates the discrete funding of the majority of the categorical programs.
NCLB	No Child Left Behind
OASDI	Old Age, Survivors', Disability and Health Insurance
PARS	Public Agency Retirement System
PERS	Public Employees' Retirement System
PL94-142	Federal law that mandates a "free and appropriate" education for all disabled children.
Proposition 30	The Schools and Local Public Safety Protection Act of 2012, approved by the voters on
	November 6, 2012, temporarily increases the state's sales tax rate for all taxpayers and the
	personal income tax rates for upper-income taxpayers. A portion of the new revenues therefore
	would be used to support increased school funding, with the remainder helping to balance the
	state budget.
PY	Prior Year
RDAs	Redevelopment Agencies
Revenue Limit	The amount of revenue that a district can collect annually for general purposes from local
	property taxes and state aid. Starting FY 2013-14, it is replaced by the LCFF.
STRS	State Teachers' Retirement System
SUI	State Unemployment Insurance
TRANS	Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes